

# Scavenging Ecology in the Australian Alps

The bottom-side to the circle of life

**Chris Fust**  
2022

A thesis submitted to fulfil requirements for  
the degree of Master of Philosophy in the  
School of Life and Environmental Sciences

School of Life and Environmental Sciences  
Faculty of Science



THE UNIVERSITY OF  
**SYDNEY**





1  
2 Figure 1: A view of Mount Kosciuszko (far left) from Charlotte Pass in Kosciuszko National Park. This is  
3 the highest elevation in Australia at 2,228 metres above sea level and one of the few places on the  
4 continent that receives annual snowfall. The surrounding alpine and subalpine of Kosciuszko National  
5 Park are home to many unique species having one of the highest rates of endemism of any temperate  
6 montane environment.  
7

## 8 **Declaration**

9 This is to certify that to the best of my knowledge, the content of this thesis is my own work.

10 This thesis has not been submitted for any degree or other purposes.

11 I certify that the intellectual content of this thesis is the product of my own work and that all  
12 the assistance received in preparing this thesis and sources have been acknowledged.

13 Chris Fust

14 December 2021

## 18 **Supervisors**

### 20 **Dr Thomas Newsome**

21 School of Life and Environmental Sciences

22 The University of Sydney

### 24 **Dr Philip Barton**

25 School of Science, Psychology and Sport

26 Federation University

### 28 **Dr Mathew Crowther**

29 Associate Professor

30 School of Life and Environmental Sciences

31 The University of Sydney

32	<b>Contents</b>	
33	Scavenging Ecology in the Australian Alps.....	1
34	Declaration.....	3
35	Foreword.....	7
36	Acknowledgements.....	7
37	Photographic Credits .....	9
38	Abstract.....	10
39	References .....	13
40	Introduction: Scavenging and the Australian Alps.....	16
41	Carrion and its Characteristics .....	16
42	Emergence of Scavenging Research .....	16
43	Scavenging’s Role in Ecological Systems.....	18
44	Processes of Decomposition .....	20
45	Terrestrial Scavenging Guilds.....	22
46	Roles of Microbial Scavengers .....	22
47	Roles of Invertebrate Scavengers .....	22
48	Roles of Vertebrate Scavengers.....	24
49	Functional Redundancy.....	24
50	Alpine Australia.....	26
51	Ecological Value .....	26
52	Economic Value.....	27
53	Current Carrion Management in the High Country .....	28
54	Understanding Kosciuszko’s Necrobiome.....	29
55	References .....	32
56	Chapter 1: Insects drive carrion decomposition in a temperate montane environment.....	40
57	Abstract.....	40
58	Introduction .....	40
59	Materials and Methods.....	43
60	Study Site .....	43
61	Field Methods .....	44
62	Carcass Persistence .....	47
63	Results.....	48
64	Modelling Annual Decomposition Trends .....	49
65	Carcass persistence in cold seasons.....	51

66	Carcass persistence in warm seasons .....	52
67	Discussion.....	53
68	References .....	57
69	Chapter 2: Necrophilous insect responses to the experimental restriction of facultative vertebrate	
70	scavengers.....	62
71	Abstract.....	62
72	Introduction .....	62
73	Methods.....	65
74	Study Site .....	65
75	Field Methods .....	65
76	Insect Sampling .....	67
77	Data Analysis.....	68
78	Results.....	68
79	Community Response .....	69
80	Ant Response .....	71
81	Beetle Response.....	71
82	Fly Response .....	73
83	Discussion.....	75
84	Response to vertebrate absence .....	75
85	Response to abiotic factors.....	76
86	Conclusion.....	77
87	References .....	78
88	Conclusion: Findings and Implications of Scavenging in Kosciuszko National Park.....	82
89	Overview .....	82
90	Scavenging Guild Dynamics of Kosciuszko National Park .....	82
91	Summary of Findings.....	82
92	A Global Comparison of Australia’s Necrobiome.....	83
93	A Historical Context of Australia’s Necrobiome.....	85
94	Reasons For a Lack of Vertebrate Response .....	86
95	Limitations of Research.....	89
96	Future Predictions and Research Directions.....	93
97	Predictions .....	93
98	Research Directions .....	94
99	Information to Managers.....	95
100	Conclusion.....	98
101	References .....	99

102	Appendix .....	105
103	Chapter 1.....	105
104	Chapter 2.....	113
105	Maps .....	126
106	References: Master List .....	129
107		

## 108 **Foreword**

109           It was a big shock when the research I worked on 12,000 kilometres away was presented to  
110 me in a lecture by none-other than Dr Thomas Newsome in his terrestrial ecology course. I had spent  
111 the better half of a decade working as a research technician for an ecology project on cougars (*Puma*  
112 *concolor*) in the United States and now, literally on the other side of the planet, I was being lectured  
113 on the work I participated in. No way was this just a coincidence. Dr Newsome was presenting a slide  
114 on “The Landscape of Fear” and all those memories of the years I spent traipsing around the bush  
115 hauling road-kill deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*) around to bait cougars for science came flooding back.  
116 From that moment, I knew I wanted to work with Dr Newsome but hadn’t the slightest clue as to what  
117 that would be. It was quite a shock again to hear Dr Newsome say that the project he had available  
118 required the exact specific skill set I possess: hauling around animal carcasses for science. Fate struck  
119 once again. I may not pride myself on this unique skill set, but at least I’ve had practice. Since that  
120 moment in his office, I’ve come to appreciate the place in which this research sits. Scavenging may  
121 not be a “pretty” concept to think about, but it is a keystone part of every ecosystem and there is a  
122 beauty in its process; recycling nutrients for the benefit of new life.

## 123 **Acknowledgements**

124           This has been a long and arduous yet rewarding project producing close to a million images  
125 and thirty-thousand sampled insects over the course of almost four-hundred monitoring days. With  
126 that, I want to thank the people behind the vision of this project, Dr Thomas Newsome, Dr Philip  
127 Barton, and Emma Spencer for creating a base of scavenging research that I could build upon. Without  
128 their foundational research, guidance, and funding my research project would be lost. They have built  
129 an amazing research lab one which I think will continue to grow and flourish.

130           I want to thank my supervisors Dr Thomas Newsome, Dr Philip Barton, and Dr Mathew  
131 Crowther for their support above and beyond the call of duty in constructively critiquing my ideas as  
132 a scientist and all the work they’ve put in reviewing my manuscript. I’ve always struggled with thinking  
133 my ideas weren’t worthy of the scientific community, yet here I have produced what equates to a  
134 short novel on a humble experiment. With their guidance I finally feel competent and confident  
135 enough to call myself a scientist.

136           Thank you, James Vandersteen, for the hard work you’ve put into this joint project. I really  
137 can’t thank you enough for all the time and energy you put into fieldwork. It’s been almost three years  
138 of research on our projects, and I finally think we can see them as huge accomplishments in our lives.

139 I wish you the best as you continue your path of science. P.S.: I wouldn't want to haul carrion around  
140 with anyone else.

141 Thank you, Stef Bonat and Rhys Cairncross, for your critical support in the field and in the lab.  
142 You two have always had amazing positive attitudes though the most tedious moments. Sharing those  
143 moments of research struggles helped turn some of them into great positive memories.

144 To the Global Ecology Lab, thank you for all your support in our meetings and giving  
145 constructive criticism. It has been invaluable to have your ideas and use them in crafting this science  
146 project. I can't wait to see the discoveries you all will find.

147 Thank you, Ted Rowley, and Jo Oddie, for your support and your accommodation. James, Stef,  
148 and I were just lost students, aimlessly wandering around the bush trying to put connections together  
149 with scotch-tape and glue. If it weren't for your expertise and generosity—from networking to  
150 mechanics—we'd still be trying to contact suppliers and living out of our tents. Our lab is grateful for  
151 your kindness.

152 Thank you, Mel Schroder, Rob Gibbs, Andrew Miller, and the rest of the National Parks and  
153 Wildlife Service members who supported this project's operation in Kosciuszko NP in the form of  
154 access and accommodation. Thank you for letting me roam around the park and really get to love that  
155 land.

156 Thank you, Matt Smith, Ben Viola, and Nicholas Whyte, for volunteering your time in such a  
157 wacky science project. Y'all never blinked twice when James recruited you to haul around carrion and  
158 I can't thank you enough. Your help was critical.

159 To Tianna Grant, I want to thank you most of all for your love and support while I tromped  
160 around the bush. Thank you not only for help in the field but for supporting me though this difficult  
161 journey. Thank you for believing in me when this project had its difficulties. Thank you for being  
162 patient with me when I was away with field work. Thank you for exploring Kosciuszko with me and  
163 making some of the best memories of the park. This has been a long, hard project and I'm so glad to  
164 finally tell you it's completed.

165

166 **Photographic Credits**

167

168 **Chris Fust**

169 Images of insects, landscapes, diagrams, and maps

170

171 **James Vandersteen**

172 Remote camera images of wildlife at carrion at open sites

173

174 **Stef Bonat**

175 Graphic of Scavengers in Kosciuszko National Park in introduction

176

177 **Dr Thomas Newsome**

178 Diagram of scavenging food web and Miscellaneous in introduction

179

## Abstract

Scavenging is the consumption of carrion by living organisms (Olea et al., 2019a). Although often overlooked and colloquially thought of as repugnant, it is common in all ecosystems (Wilson and Wolkovich, 2011). Indeed, in terrestrial food webs detritus consumed from animal remains can represent a disproportionately larger and more abundant resource than that consumed from predation, yet its use by living organisms is not as well understood (Barton et al., 2013; Devault et al., 2003; Olea et al., 2019a). Carrion can support an immense diversity of species whose colonisation and utilisation influence its decomposition (Barton et al., 2013; Mateo-Tomás et al., 2015; Selva et al., 2005). The assemblage of scavengers that act on the carcass are ecologically important in maintaining this ecosystem service (Huijbers et al., 2015; Lawton and Brown, 1994) and are part of the necrobiome (Benbow et al., 2019). Scavengers can be classified into distinct scavenger guilds comprised of vertebrates, invertebrates, and microorganisms whose collaborative roles operate most efficiently when their community structure is diverse and left intact (Barton et al., 2013; Bastolla et al., 2009; Rohr et al., 2014; Wilson and Wolkovich, 2011).

The goal of this thesis is to quantify how different scavenger guilds can influence decay rates (carcass persistence), and how invertebrate scavengers respond to the absence of competition from vertebrate scavengers (Barton et al., 2013; Devault et al., 2003; Putman, 1978). Individually, the functional roles vertebrate and invertebrate scavengers are known (Barton and Bump, 2019), but there is limited understanding about how their interactions with each other influence decay rates (Benbow et al., 2015b). Understanding the factors that influence carcass persistence rates is important as it influences how energy flows throughout food webs (Beasley et al., 2015; Ogada et al., 2012; Putman, 1978). Changes in the composition of vertebrate and invertebrate scavenger communities around carcasses may prolong carrion persistence (Beasley et al., 2012; Payne, 1965) possibly altering the localised effects of nutrient flow and increase the chance of carcass borne disease spread (Beasley et al., 2015; Markandya et al., 2008; Olea et al., 2019a).

Understanding how scavenger guilds interact and their effects on carcass persistence is particularly important in the Snowy Mountains region of south-eastern Australia where land managers cull both large herbivores (predominantly kangaroos and feral deer) and facultative vertebrate scavengers possibly creating an influx of carrion and altering the functionality of the vertebrate scavenger guild (Independent Scientific Committee (N.S.W.), 2003; Mules, 2005; New South Wales et al., 2006). Herbivore culls present as stochastic temporary acute surges of biomass that are highly sought-after by scavengers. However, large deposits of animal biomass may have negative impacts on the local environment and health of wildlife and humans through unregulated nutrient release and disease spread (O'Bryan et al., 2018), or even by increasing scavenging opportunities for invasive

214 species (Spencer et al., 2021). Therefore, it is important to understand the natural processes by which  
215 it is broken down, dispersed, and reabsorbed into the surrounding ecosystem through scavenging  
216 (Figure 2).

217         Using exclusion cages that limit vertebrate and invertebrate scavengers' access to carrion, this  
218 study was able to assess each guild's individual contributions to carcass persistence by removing inter-  
219 guild competition. In contrast to similar systems, utilisation of carcasses by vertebrates did little to  
220 influence decay rates. This was pronounced in autumn and winter when carcasses persisted the  
221 longest despite elevated vertebrate activity and reduced competition from insects and microbes. This  
222 shifts the function of carrion removal towards insects as vertebrates contribute little to decomposition  
223 leading to a reduction of resiliency of this process. Additionally, due to the highly variable climate in  
224 the Snowy Mountains region in Australia (Australian Alps)—with winter temperatures down to -4°C  
225 and summer temperatures reaching 19°C (Bureau of Meteorology, 2020)—decay rates are further  
226 impacted as low temperatures suppress insect and microbial activity. The seasonal capacities of the  
227 vertebrate and insect scavengers of this system display a reduction in this ecosystem's ability to  
228 recycle carrion during cold seasons.

229         The efficiency and manner of which vertebrates and insects scavenge and consume carcasses  
230 is ecologically important and may be used as an indicator of how intact ecosystems are (Newsome et  
231 al., 2021) as well as providing feedback to natural resource managers whether there is a need to  
232 manage carcass loads. To date, there are few studies globally that have simultaneously examined both  
233 insect and vertebrate scavenging guilds around carrion. This study aims to fill this knowledge gap and  
234 explore how these scavenging guilds interact, and whether the absence of one or both guilds has the  
235 capacity to influence carcass persistence.



## 246 References

- 247 Barton, P.S., Bump, J.K., 2019. Carrion Decomposition, in: Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomás, P., Sánchez-  
248 Zapata, J.A. (Eds.), *Carrion Ecology and Management*, Wildlife Research Monographs.  
249 Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 101–124. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7_5)  
250 [16501-7\\_5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7_5)
- 251 Barton, P.S., Cunningham, S.A., Lindenmayer, D.B., Manning, A.D., 2013. The role of carrion in  
252 maintaining biodiversity and ecological processes in terrestrial ecosystems. *Oecologia* 171,  
253 761–772. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00442-012-2460-3>
- 254 Bastolla, U., Fortuna, M.A., Pascual-García, A., Ferrera, A., Luque, B., Bascompte, J., 2009. The  
255 architecture of mutualistic networks minimizes competition and increases biodiversity.  
256 *Nature* 458, 1018–1020. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature07950>
- 257 Beasley, J.C., Olson, Z.H., DeVault, T.L., 2015. *Ecological role of vertebrate scavengers*. CRC Press.  
258 <https://doi.org/10.1201/b18819>
- 259 Beasley, J.C., Olson, Z.H., Devault, T.L., 2012. Carrion cycling in food webs: Comparisons among  
260 terrestrial and marine ecosystems. *Oikos* 121, 1021–1026. [https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0706.2012.20353.x)  
261 [0706.2012.20353.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0706.2012.20353.x)
- 262 Benbow, M., Barton, P., Ulyshen, M., Beasley, J., DeVault, T., Strickland, M., Tomberlin, J., Jordan, H.,  
263 Pechal, J., 2019. Necrobiome framework for bridging decomposition ecology of  
264 autotrophically and heterotrophically derived organic matter. *Ecological Monographs* 89.  
265 <https://doi.org/10.1002/ecm.1331>
- 266 Benbow, M.E., Tomberlin, J.K., Tarone, A.M. (Eds.), 2015. *Carrion Ecology, Evolution, and Their*  
267 *Applications*. CRC Press, Boca Raton. <https://doi.org/10.1201/b18819>
- 268 Bureau of Meteorology, 2020. Summary statistics MOUNT KOSCIUSKO (HOTEL KOSCIUSKO) [WWW  
269 Document]. URL [http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/averages/tables/cw\\_071012.shtml](http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/averages/tables/cw_071012.shtml)  
270 (accessed 11.4.20).
- 271 Devault, T.L., Rhodes, O.E., Shivik, J.A., Devault, T.L., Rhodes, O.E., Shivik, J.A., 2003. Scavenging by  
272 Vertebrates : Behavioral , Ecological , and Evolutionary Perspectives on an Important Energy  
273 Transfer Pathway in Terrestrial Ecosystems Published by : Wiley on behalf of Nordic Society  
274 *Oikos* Stable URL : [http://www.jstor. Oikos](http://www.jstor.org/stable/3066225) 102, 225–234.
- 275 Huijbers, C.M., Schlacher, T.A., Schoeman, D.S., Olds, A.D., Weston, M.A., Connolly, R.M., 2015.  
276 Limited functional redundancy in vertebrate scavenger guilds fails to compensate for the  
277 loss of raptors from urbanized sandy beaches. *Diversity and Distributions* 21, 55–63.  
278 <https://doi.org/10.1111/ddi.12282>
- 279 Independent Scientific Committee (N.S.W.), 2003. An assessment of the values of Kosciuszko  
280 National Park : interim report. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Queanbeyan NSW.
- 281 Lawton, J.H., Brown, V.K., 1994. Redundancy in Ecosystems, in: Schulze, E.-D., Mooney, H.A. (Eds.),  
282 *Biodiversity and Ecosystem Function*, *Praktische Zahnmedizin Odonto-Stomatologie Pratique*  
283 *Practical Dental Medicine*. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 255–270.  
284 [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-58001-7\\_12](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-58001-7_12)
- 285 Markandya, A., Taylor, T., Longo, A., Murty, M.N., Murty, S., Dhavala, K., 2008. Counting the cost of  
286 vulture decline—An appraisal of the human health and other benefits of vultures in India.  
287 *Ecological Economics*, Special Section: Biodiversity and Policy 67, 194–204.  
288 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2008.04.020>

289 Mateo-Tomás, P., Olea, P.P., Moleón, M., Vicente, J., Botella, F., Selva, N., Viñuela, J., Sánchez-  
290 Zapata, J.A., 2015. From regional to global patterns in vertebrate scavenger communities  
291 subsidized by big game hunting. *Diversity and Distributions* 21, 913–924.  
292 <https://doi.org/10.1111/ddi.12330>

293 Mules, T., 2005. Economic Impacts of National Park Tourism on Gateway Communities: The Case of  
294 Kosciuszko National Park. *Tourism Economics* 11, 247–259.  
295 <https://doi.org/10.5367/0000000054183513>

296 New South Wales, Department of Environment and Conservation, Parks and Wildlife Division, New  
297 South Wales, Department of Environment and Conservation, 2006. Kosciuszko National Park  
298 plan of management: 2006. Dept. of Environment and Conservation NSW, Sydney South,  
299 N.S.W.

300 Newsome, T.M., Barton, B., Buck, J.C., DeBruyn, J., Spencer, E., Ripple, W.J., Barton, P.S., 2021.  
301 Monitoring the dead as an ecosystem indicator. *Ecology and Evolution* 11, 5844–5856.  
302 <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.7542>

303 O’Bryan, C.J., Braczkowski, A.R., Beyer, H.L., Carter, N.H., Watson, J.E.M., McDonald-Madden, E.,  
304 2018. The contribution of predators and scavengers to human well-being. *Nat Ecol Evol* 2,  
305 229–236. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41559-017-0421-2>

306 Ogada, D.L., Torchin, M.E., Kinnaird, M.F., Ezenwa, V.O., 2012. Effects of Vulture Declines on  
307 Facultative Scavengers and Potential Implications for Mammalian Disease Transmission:  
308 *Vulture Declines, Facultative Scavengers, and Disease Transmission*. *Conservation Biology* 26,  
309 453–460. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2012.01827.x>

310 Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomás, P., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A. (Eds.), 2019. Carrion Ecology and Management,  
311 Wildlife Research Monographs. Springer International Publishing, Cham.  
312 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7>

313 Payne, J.A., 1965. A Summer Carrion Study of the Baby Pig *Sus Scrofa* Linnaeus. *Ecology* 46, 592–602.  
314 <https://doi.org/10.2307/1934999>

315 Putman, R.J., 1978. Flow of Energy and Organic Matter from a Carcass during Decomposition:  
316 Decomposition of Small Mammal Carrion in Temperate Systems. *Oikos* 31, 58–68.  
317 <https://doi.org/10.2307/3543384>

318 Rohr, R.P., Saavedra, S., Bascompte, J., 2014. On the structural stability of mutualistic systems.  
319 *Science* 345, 1253497–1253497. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1253497>

320 Selva, N., Jędrzejewska, B., Jędrzejewski, W., Wajrak, A., 2005. Factors affecting carcass use by a  
321 guild of scavengers in European temperate woodland. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 83,  
322 1590–1601. <https://doi.org/10.1139/z05-158>

323 Spencer, E.E., Dickman, C.R., Greenville, A., Crowther, M.S., Kutt, A., Newsome, T.M., 2021.  
324 Carcasses attract invasive species and increase artificial nest predation in a desert  
325 environment. *Global Ecology and Conservation* 27, e01588.  
326 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2021.e01588>

327 Wilson, E.E., Wolkovich, E.M., 2011. Scavenging: How carnivores and carrion structure communities.  
328 *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 26, 129–135. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2010.12.011>

329

330

331

332

# Introduction

## Scavenging and the Australian Alps



335

## Introduction: Scavenging and the Australian Alps



336

337 Figure 3: Example of necrophilous species within Kosciuszko National Park. Left, dingo (*Canis lupus dingo*).  
338 Right, necrophilous beetles (Devil's Coach Horse: *Creophilus erythrocephalus* and carrion beetle:  
339 *Ptomophila lacrymosa*)

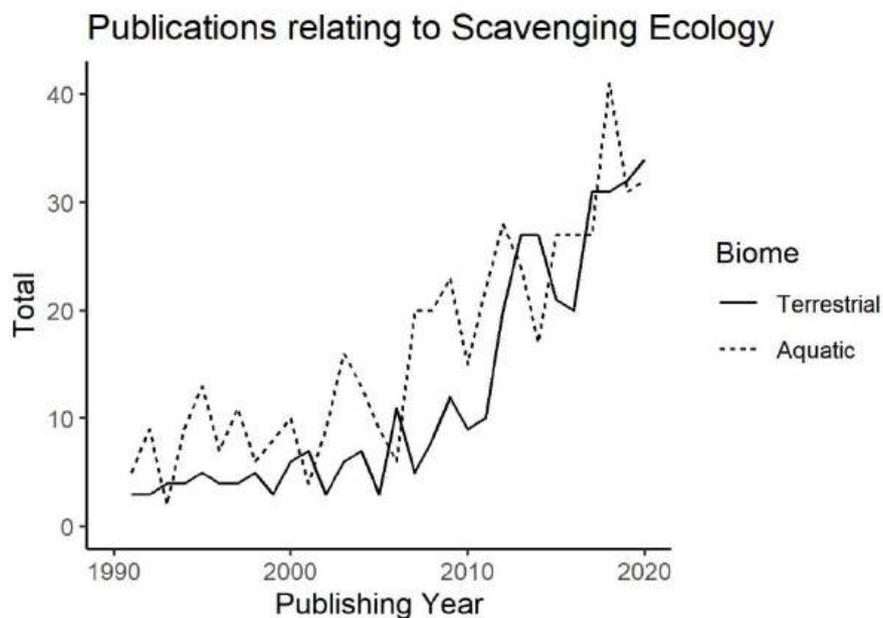
### 340 Carrion and its Characteristics

341 Carrion is a highly sought-after resource but it is ephemeral and stochastic in nature (Moleón  
342 et al., 2019). Nonetheless, animals seek out carrion because there is less risk of injury compared to  
343 hunting live prey. Compared to plant biomass, animal biomass is much more nutrient dense and is  
344 delivered in a more easily accessible form for animals to process (Benbow et al., 2019; Carter et al.,  
345 2007). It can also be more common than live prey as more animals die due to other causes than  
346 predation (Carter et al., 2007). This combination of an easily accessible and nutrient rich resource is  
347 what makes it so sought-after but the difficulty in capitalising this free resource comes from 1) its  
348 stochastic placement in space and time, and 2) its fleeting availability as it decomposes (Moleón et al.,  
349 2019; Olea and Mateo-Tomas, 2009; Pereira et al., 2014; Wilmers and Getz, 2004; Wilmers and Post,  
350 2006). For species that utilise carrion, this demands adaptation and specialisation and is why most  
351 vertebrate predators are facultative scavengers (predators that subsidise their diet with carrion)  
352 (Charabidze et al., 2021; Devault et al., 2003; Evans et al., 2020). Most scavenging vertebrates, aside  
353 from vultures, lack the ability to persist solely off carrion due to the energy constraints of locating  
354 viable carrion (Devault et al., 2003). Some scavenging insects, however, have a different metabolic  
355 pattern and have adapted a rapid community response to carrion allowing them to specialise and  
356 persist almost entirely from this resource (Evans et al., 2020). The competition between these  
357 scavenging guilds, in terms of utilising carcass resources, creates a redundancy and robustness to the  
358 ecosystem with respect to accelerating carcass biomass removal (Biggs et al., 2020).

### 359 Emergence of Scavenging Research

360 Scavenging is an emergent subject in ecology (Benbow et al., 2015b; Olea et al., 2019a), and  
361 monitoring of food web dynamics around carrion has recently been proposed as a tool to assess

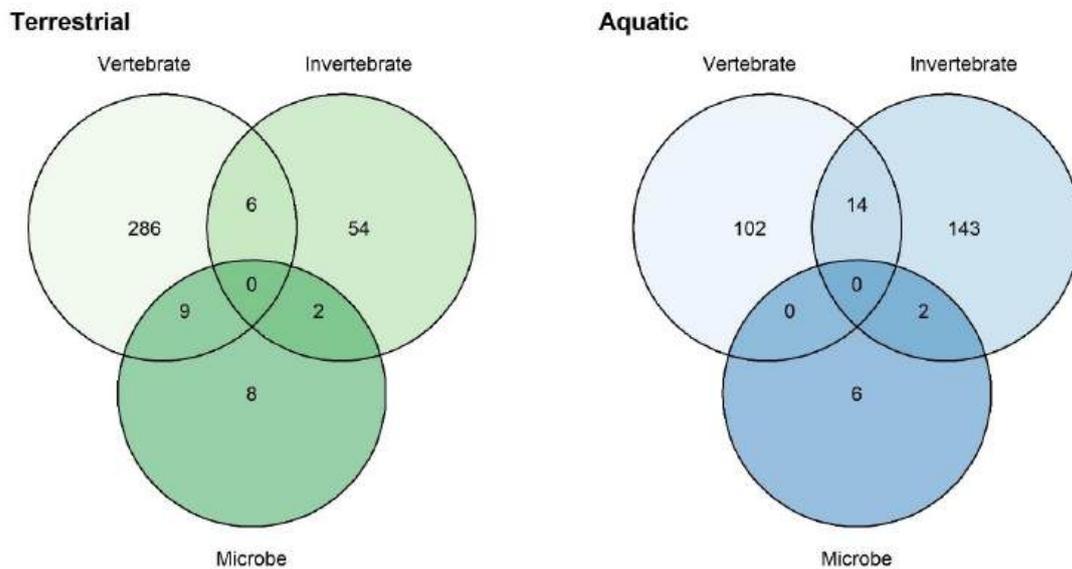
362 ecosystem function and integrity (Newsome et al., 2021). Scavenging ecology by its nature is a study  
 363 of how energy flows through a community of organisms. The new-found interest in carrion ecology  
 364 can be seen in the number of publications through time. A topic search of necrobiome ecology on the  
 365 Web of Science database using the terms “scavenging ecology” (TS=(CARCASS) AND TS=(ECOLOGY))  
 366 OR (TS=(CARRION) AND TS=(ECOLOGY)) OR (TS=(SCAVENG\*) AND TS=(ECOLOGY)) shows a recent  
 367 increase in publications on the subject (Figure 4). The research to date has helped to characterise the  
 368 roles of different scavenger guilds (Beasley et al., 2015; Crippen et al., 2015; Merritt and Jong, 2015),  
 369 but few studies that have simultaneously assessed the roles of both vertebrates and invertebrates  
 370 (Figure 5).



371  
 372 Figure 4: Scavenging ecology is a growing topic in ecological research that has seen a rapid increase  
 373 of publications each year. A search on the Web of Science Database for the topic (TS) "SCAVENGING  
 374 ECOLOGY" shows this increase. This search's terms are (TS=(CARCASS) AND TS=(ECOLOGY)) OR  
 375 (TS=(CARRION) AND TS=(ECOLOGY)) OR (TS=(SCAVENG\*) AND TS=(ECOLOGY)) and limited  
 376 between 1990-01-01 to 2021-01-01. Publications were then evaluated if their subject matter had  
 377 scavenging as a primary research topic and tagged such. Publications were also tagged with  
 378 "terrestrial" or "aquatic" dependent on their context. This search yielded 1,723 relevant publications.

379 The lack of studies assessing the roles of both vertebrates and invertebrates represents a  
 380 major knowledge gap (Barton et al., 2013). Vertebrate and insect scavengers interact on carcasses  
 381 with a mixture of competitive and complimentary roles on carrion. Indeed, vertebrate scavengers add  
 382 a component of randomness because their presence and behaviour at carcasses is not uniform  
 383 (Devault et al., 2003). Invertebrate scavengers typically colonise most carcasses but may react to the  
 384 presence or absence of vertebrate scavengers, or how much carcass biomass remains following  
 385 vertebrate scavenging. This is exemplified in a recent experiment in South-eastern Spain by Muñoz-  
 386 Lozano et al where the succession of insects changed in the absence of vertebrate scavengers on

387 carnivore carcasses (Muñoz-Lozano et al., 2019). Thus, understanding how these scavenger guilds  
 388 interact with each other at carrion is integral to shaping our understanding of food web dynamics  
 389 around carrion.



390  
 391 Figure 5: The number of publications on different scavenger guilds in terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems  
 392 from the search results of Figure 4. Note the relatively low number of studies that have assessed multiple  
 393 scavenger guilds, including vertebrates and invertebrates.

394

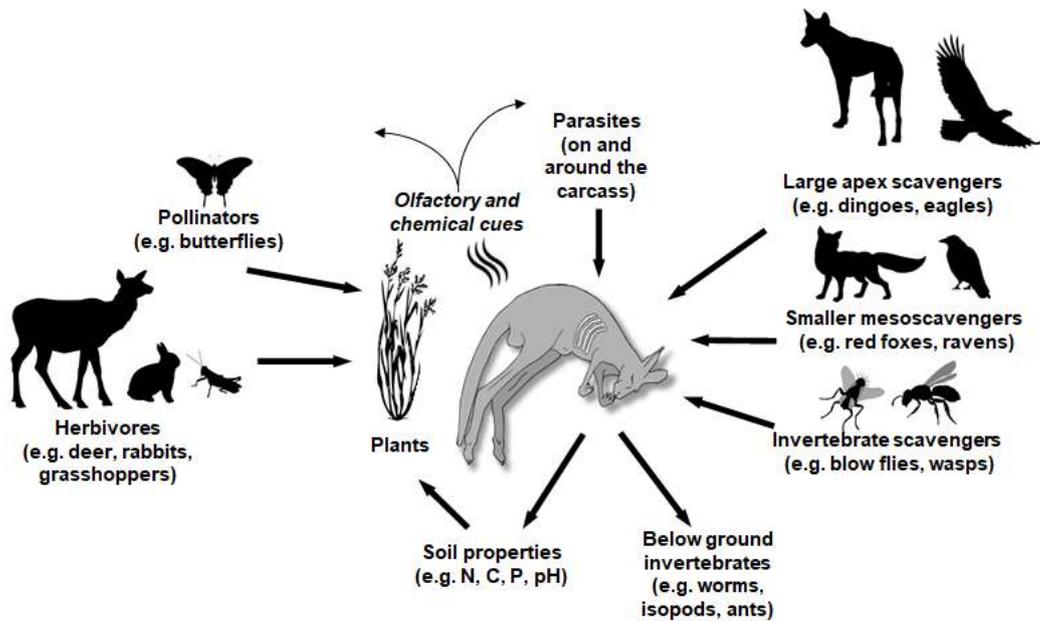
### 395 Scavenging's Role in Ecological Systems

396 Scavenging is an intricate and dynamic part of that nutrient flow in that it provides benefits  
 397 both at the local and landscape levels through the recycling of deceased animal tissue (O'Bryan et al.,  
 398 2018). Scavenging has two direct and distinct roles: 1) the consumption of carrion as a resource as  
 399 individual scavengers compete for nutrients, and 2) the dispersal of nutrients throughout the  
 400 ecosystem. Locally, scavengers benefit from the direct consumption of carrion as a resource while at  
 401 an ecosystem level nutrients are then disbursed by scavengers by excretion or by becoming prey or  
 402 detritus themselves (Moleón et al., 2019).

403 An artifact of nutrient flows in natural systems is a recycling of detritus by living organisms  
 404 (Carter et al., 2007; Olea et al., 2019b). Scavenging occupies a niche of that energy flow defining itself  
 405 to be the consumption of deceased animal tissues by other animals and microorganisms (Olea et al.,  
 406 2019b). Carrion is often a necessary resource for many species that either subsist entirely on it  
 407 (obligate) or supplement large portions of their diet with it (facultative) (Moleón et al., 2014). In many  
 408 instances carrion is often a more readily available resource for carnivorous animals than live prey and  
 409 thus scavenging is an integral part in all complex food webs (Moleón et al., 2014).

410 Species appearing at carcasses can be categorised into functional groups (e.g. microbes,  
411 invertebrates, vertebrates) that operate competitively and mutualistically for the duration of the  
412 decomposition (Olea et al., 2019a). These functional groups decompose detritus by 1) breaking down  
413 material at a cellular level, 2) removing biomass, and 3) increasing carcass fragmentation and  
414 facilitating access (Barton et al., 2019; DeVault et al., 2003; Lauber et al., 2014; Payne, 1965; Pechal et  
415 al., 2014; Wilson and Wolkovich, 2011). The services these scavengers provide in the process of  
416 removing carrion are complimentary and additive. Disruptions to the intactness of the scavenger  
417 guilds has been shown to increase carcass persistence (Hill et al., 2018; Lauber et al., 2014; Pechal et  
418 al., 2014). Thus, to maintain the efficient removal of carrion as a functional ecosystem service, an  
419 intact and diverse assemblages of scavenger guilds is needed.

420 The study of scavenging in Australian terrestrial systems is particularly important due to an  
421 overabundance of carrion relative to its available scavenging guilds (Barton et al., 2013; Read and  
422 Wilson, 2004). People are reliant on the natural processes of decomposition for removal of animal  
423 detritus despite having negative relationships with the species that carry out the process (Markandya  
424 et al., 2008; O'Bryan et al., 2018). With the advent of western colonisation of Australia, the rise of  
425 carrion likely increased as a result of agricultural and land management practices requiring control of  
426 wild and feral "pest species" (Cook and Jovanović, 2019; Hrdina, 2014; Lawrence and Davies, 2011).  
427 This practice of culling "pest species" continues and has only increased; just within New South Wales  
428 the last reported take of large macropods (Eastern Grey, Western Grey, and Red Kangaroo) in 2018  
429 was 467,456 individuals (Environment, Energy and Science, 2019). This cultural phenomenon means  
430 millions of kilograms of terrestrial heterotrophic biomass is left in fields for nature to decompose. This  
431 creates a complex situation between people and wildlife as scavenging species attempt to utilise this  
432 resource while it creates possible hubs of disease transmission and attracts species people commonly  
433 have conflict with (e.g., the dingo: *Canis lupus dingo*, red fox: *Vulpes vulpes*, and feral cat: *Felis catus*).  
434 Although many species that scavenge are not favored by livestock practitioners, their effects at  
435 removing diseased carcasses, and in turn any carcass borne pathogens, from the landscape can  
436 provide a beneficial effect (Vicente and VerCauteren, 2019). In a case study, vultures endemic to India  
437 had a significant reduction in the number of rabies cases in humans by reducing the availability of  
438 livestock carcasses to infected feral dogs (Markandya et al., 2008). Vulture scavenging reduced a need  
439 for rabies vaccinations in remote villages producing a significant economic benefit for the rural  
440 community.



441

442 Figure 6: A conceptual carrion-centric food-web of Kosciuszko NP with arrows from scavengers and  
 443 herbivores/pollinators indicating feeding events, and arrows from carrion indicating nutrient flow that  
 444 affects other components of the ecosystem. Carcasses supply nutrients to a broad taxonomic range  
 445 including plants, microbes, invertebrates, and vertebrates. Actions by scavengers disperse nutrients away  
 446 from the site in the form of scat or becoming carrion themselves. Plants adjacent to carcasses exhibit a  
 447 growth response as soil receives the influx of these rare nutrients brought to them by microbes,  
 448 invertebrates, and necrotic seepage. Aromatic particles diffuse from the carcass which are used by many  
 449 scavengers as olfactory signal to locate carrion.

## 450 Processes of Decomposition

451 Decomposition of animal biomass is a dynamic and complex continual process that in  
 452 terrestrial biomes is often characterised into distinct stages (Payne, 1965). I classified six stages (e.g.:  
 453 autolysis, early or bloat, active, advanced, dry, and remains) following previously stated research by  
 454 Payne (1965) and Carter et al. (2007). Each progression marks important changes that are happening  
 455 to the carcass and are influenced by the assemblage and succession of scavenging guilds.

456 Autolysis or the “fresh” stage occurs rapidly after death as the lack of aerobic metabolism  
 457 leads to a loss of homeostasis across cell membranes which rupture allowing the leakage of cellular  
 458 enzymes that break down surrounding cells (Vass et al., 2002). Concurrently, microbes in the  
 459 surrounding environment and within the carcass begin consuming the carcass, unhindered by a  
 460 functioning immune system. Specialised invertebrate scavengers such as blow flies (Calliphoridae) and  
 461 carrion beetles (Silphidae) appear rapidly to both deposit their eggs on the carcass’ surface and  
 462 consume it (Anderson et al., 2019). At this stage the carcass remains intact as it begins to be colonised  
 463 by external scavenging communities that seek it out in response to the emanating gaseous by-  
 464 products brought on by autolysis and microbial metabolism of tissue (Recinos-Aguilar et al., 2019).

465 As the carcass begins to change colour from early putrefaction and build-up gas within the  
 466 body cavity, this marks the “bloat” or early stage. Internal pressures caused by the build-up of gasses

467 from the cellular breakdown of the tissues cause the carcass to swell (Carter et al., 2007). This pressure  
468 releases fluids from within the carcass and in conjunction with scavenger activity (in most cases this  
469 may be maggot activity) causes ruptures in the flesh to relieve the pressure. The rupture of the cadaver  
470 expulses gasses containing aromatic particles and creates a large signal for scavengers that rely on  
471 olfactory cues to locate carrion. This also marks the next stage of decomposition.

472         The “active” stage is where the most rapid biomass loss occurs and the putrefaction of the  
473 soft tissues is visually apparent. This is often when insects and their larvae are at their most active.  
474 There are large releases of cadaveric fluid as the carcass ruptures from consumption. This release of  
475 fluid is a large influx of nutrients into the surrounding soil and forms the basis of what Carter et al  
476 (2007) refers to as the “cadaver decomposition island” (CDI). The CDI is a localised pulse of resources  
477 resulting from the decay of animal tissue. The duration of the active stage can depend heavily on the  
478 environmental conditions and the assemblage of scavengers that visit the carcass (Barton and Bump,  
479 2019).

480         In the “advanced” stage, the carcass itself has very little soft tissue remaining and begins  
481 desiccating. Most of the nutrients from the carcass have been removed by scavengers dispersing it  
482 away from the carcass as they migrate away (Payne, 1965). The migration of maggots brought on by  
483 their pupation increases the radius of the CDI as they bring nutrients consumed at the carcass  
484 underground. This brings about a shift in insect assemblages leaving the semi-desiccated remains for  
485 beetles. There is still moisture and skin on the carcass as it slowly desiccates, fragments, and  
486 approaches disintegration.

487         At the “dry” decay stage the cadaver is completely desiccated and its remaining connective  
488 skin tissue begins to fray due to natural weathering (Barton and Bump, 2019). The carcass is  
489 fragmenting as pieces no longer held together by skin, sinew, and ligaments can separate. During this  
490 period a vegetation response may be seen bordering the radius of the CDI as plants utilise the  
491 nutrients brought underground during the “active” stage (Carter et al., 2007). The carcass progresses  
492 slowly through the “dry” stage as the quality of the carrion resource is depleted as it skeletonises.

493         Lastly, the corpse becomes “remains” as its fragments are removed, weathered, buried, and  
494 eventually, disintegrated. There is no distinct barrier marking this transition from “dry” to “remains”  
495 as it is a localised stochastic process that may take years (Carter et al., 2007). The final act of the  
496 decomposition marking its completion is the total disintegration and absorption of the remains into  
497 the ecosystem.



499

500 Figure 7: A pair of dingoes (*Canis lupus dingo*) feeding on a grey kangaroo (*Macropus giganteus*) carcass  
 501 in Kosciuszko NP.

### 502 Roles of Microbial Scavengers

503 Microbes “kick-start” the decomposition process by breaking down the carcass on a cellular  
 504 level (putrefaction) and releasing chemical cues which other scavenging guilds use to locate carrion  
 505 (Carter et al., 2007). In most cases decomposition occurs almost immediately after the death of an  
 506 organism (Payne, 1965). The halt of aerobic-metabolism brings about autolysis (the self-breakdown  
 507 of enzymes and cellular material) and creates an environment suitable for anaerobic microorganisms  
 508 to colonise and feed on tissue unhindered by a live-body’s defensive mechanisms. Microbes are rapid  
 509 colonisers of carrion because they are present at time of death in the organism and ubiquitously  
 510 distributed in the environment. In some cases microbes can act as competitors and consumers of  
 511 carrion by producing chemicals to deter animal scavengers (Burkepile et al., 2006).

### 512 Roles of Invertebrate Scavengers

513 Terrestrial Invertebrate scavengers, primarily insects, consume a significant amount of carrion  
 514 biomass very rapidly; a process that is guided by their natural patterns of colonisation and succession  
 515 (Anderson et al., 2019). It has been found in exclusionary experiments that insects have the ability to  
 516 consume large terrestrial mammalian carcasses within a few days making their contribution to carrion  
 517 removal not only important but extraordinary (Anderson et al., 2019; Barton and Evans, 2017; Payne,  
 518 1965; Pechal et al., 2014). Insects can specialise on specific types of tissue in carrion and their action  
 519 on it creates availability to different assemblages throughout the carcass’s use. Rapid colonisers, such  
 520 as flies (Diptera) quickly locate carrion by following volatile cues (Kalinova et al., 2009; Recinos-Aguilar

521 et al., 2019). This is followed by the development of maggot activity as fly eggs laid on the surface  
522 hatch and quickly attack the putrefying tissue. As the maggots develop, consuming and puncturing the  
523 carcass, slower colonisers such as beetles (Coleoptera) are drawn to the carrion (Archer, 2003;  
524 Bajerlein et al., 2011; Bourel et al., 1999). This process is dynamic with rapid action and consumption  
525 happening quickly after death and gradually declining as biomass depletes and putrefies. This process  
526 of colonisation and succession has been well documented in forensic sciences (Byrd and Tomberlin,  
527 2019), but less so in natural settings.

528 Invertebrate patterns of colonisation of carcasses and succession are influenced by factors  
529 including climate, geography, seasonality, temperature, and aromatic particles (Anderson et al., 2019).  
530 Changes to these parameters influence carcass persistence by effecting the behaviour of insect activity  
531 and discovery of carrion (Mellanby, 1939; Merritt and Jong, 2015). In colder latitudes, higher altitudes,  
532 or winter, for instance, there tends to be lower insect activity in part because of their average colder  
533 temperatures. This may delay or prevent insect activities on carcasses slowing the removal of biomass  
534 by insects (Archer, 2004; George et al., 2013; KR Norris, 1966). Conversely, carcasses are progressed  
535 more rapidly by insects and their larvae at higher temperatures (Archer, 2004). Because of  
536 temperature dependence, trends of insect colonisation on carcasses follow seasonal patterns and can  
537 affect cadaver decomposition (Archer, 2003; Benbow et al., 2013). Insects tend to have more rapid  
538 colonisation and be more abundant and active on cadavers in warmer months (Archer, 2003). This has  
539 a direct effect on decay rate as carcasses with less insect activity persist longer (Benbow et al., 2013;  
540 Payne, 1965). Additionally, vertebrate scavenge guilds provide localised variation in decomposition  
541 when they compete with insects to consume carrion.



542  
543 Figure 8: Examples of necrophilous insects of Kosciuszko NP. In order of appearances from left to right:  
544 carrion beetles (Silphidae), blow flies (Calliphoridae), maggots (larval Calliphoridae), ants (Formicidae),  
545 European wasp (Vespidae), and blow fly (Calliphoridae).

546 **Roles of Vertebrate Scavengers**

547 Vertebrates can efficiently remove carcass biomass in many ecosystems (DeVault et al., 2003).  
548 Their interactions with carcasses tend to accelerate decomposition because they remove both carcass  
549 tissue and bones (Parmenter and MacMahon, 2009). The remaining carcass after vertebrate  
550 consumption is often quite fragmented and exposed leaving the remains more easily accessible to  
551 invertebrate scavengers which tend to have more difficulty in reaching the internals of undisturbed  
552 detritus. Nutrients from vertebrates feeding on carrion is dispersed further as they remove fragments  
553 and bones from the carcass and deposit them via their scats. The assemblage of vertebrate species  
554 influences decay rate as larger carnivores can dominate carcasses thereby influencing the community  
555 structure of other species feeding on the carcass (Wilson and Wolkovich, 2011). For example, areas  
556 where Tasmanian devils (*Sarcophilus harrisii*) were suppressed had a 2.6-fold higher carcass  
557 persistence and meso-scavenger species had higher usage (Cunningham et al., 2018). Thus, the  
558 Tasmanian Devil is an apex scavenger whose influence over other scavengers structures the  
559 necrophilous community and reduces carrion persistence. Likewise, in Spain, vertebrate scavenging  
560 was found to influence invertebrate community succession as vertebrates removed carcasses and in  
561 turn altered successional cues (Munoz-Lozano et al., 2019). Carcasses fed upon by vertebrates had  
562 lower diversity of beetle and fly species.



563  
564 Figure 9: An example of the vertebrate facultative scavenger guild of Kosciuszko NP. In order of  
565 appearance from left to right: wedge-tailed eagle (*Aquila audax*), dingo (*Canis lupus dingo*), red fox  
566 (*Vulpes vulpes*), Australian raven (*Corvus coronoides*), feral pig (*Sus scrofa*), brushtail possum (*Trichosurus*  
567 *vulpecula*), feral cat (*Felis catus*). Red fox, feral pig, and feral cat are all exotic facultative scavengers  
568 in Australian ecosystems.

569 **Functional Redundancy**

570 Vertebrate and insect scavengers' ability to remove carcass biomass and the competition  
571 between them provides functional redundancy in ecosystems capacity to remove carrion. By

572 definition, functional redundancy implies that species loss is compensated by other species  
573 contributing similarly to functioning (Fetzer et al., 2015). This is particularly important with respect to  
574 carrion removal as variation in the colonisation and assemblage of species can change between  
575 carcasses, but the result should ideally be the same in a functioning/healthy ecosystem e.g.: rapid  
576 removal of carcass biomass. Thus, the resilience of an ecosystem can be measured by how long carcass  
577 persist in the landscape (Cardinale et al., 2006). For example, if there is a reduction in the abundance  
578 of an apex scavenger in an ecosystem one expects to either see 1) a change in the ecosystem  
579 functionality or 2) other species providing the same function (Biggs et al., 2020; Naeem, 1998;  
580 Rosenfeld, 2002; van der Plas, 2019). In the second case there is a functional redundancy with the  
581 ecosystem service at which the roles of the apex predators are being supplied by alternative species  
582 (Lawton and Brown, 1994). Having such redundancies provides ecosystem resilience (Naeem, 1998).

583 In terms of terrestrial carcass removal, functional redundancy is dependent on specific  
584 functionalities from a scavenger assemblage rather than species richness (Biggs et al., 2020). This  
585 means the capacity to remove carrion is dependent on specific key species rather than all species  
586 because not all species consume equal quantities of carcass. In an Australian study by Huijbers et al  
587 (2015) of carrion removal in coastal beach ecosystems by vertebrates, the suppression of the main  
588 functional group (raptor species) by urbanisation greatly increased carcass persistence because  
589 terrestrial vertebrates (i.e. canids) were unable to remove as many. Thus, the assemblage of  
590 scavengers had a great effect on ecosystem functionality. In a study of functional redundancy of plant  
591 species by Fonesca and Ganada (2001) of South American flora, they estimated that local extinctions  
592 could remove up to 75% of floral species before there was a loss of functional groups. Thus, the loss  
593 of a functional group has greater impact on ecosystem resilience than a broad-ranging reduction of  
594 species richness. This means that ecosystems with many functional groups can tolerate extinction  
595 events better than ecosystems with few independent of species richness. Therefore, the  
596 understanding of how each functional group lives and operates is vital to future predictions and  
597 management of ecosystems (Rosenfeld, 2002).

598 In Australia, there is a need to understand the functionality of scavenging species as  
599 agricultural practices in favour of growing livestock have drastically reduced some facultative  
600 scavengers like dingoes, while creating an overabundance of native macropods (Environment, Energy  
601 and Science, 2019). The effect of suppressing vertebrate scavengers, such as dingoes, has on carcass  
602 persistence is not well studied but could possibly be destabilising localised vertebrate community  
603 structures thus altering food-webs (Cardinale et al., 2006; Huijbers et al., 2015; Wilson and Wolkovich,  
604 2011). With the decline of larger vertebrate scavengers, the resiliency of this ecosystem service

605 potentially lies with smaller vertebrate scavengers, insects, and microbial scavenging guilds to  
606 compensate for the loss.

## 607 Alpine Australia

608 The Australian alpine comprises approximately 250,000 hectares of rugged mountainous  
609 terrain (Costin, 2000). The alpine and sub-alpine surrounding it are rare and distinguished  
610 environments that holds immense ecological and socio-economic value (New South Wales et al.,  
611 2006). Located in South-eastern Australia on the border of New South Wales and Victoria, it is the  
612 highest elevation of the Australian land mass and the only part that receives consistent annual  
613 snowfall. It is this unique attribute and its consequent ecosystems that have earned Kosciuszko NP its  
614 place in the international community as a biodiversity hotspot as well as the source of millions of  
615 dollars of economic output annually (Snowy Monaro Regional Council, 2018; Snowy Valleys Council,  
616 2018; United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 2015).

## 617 Ecological Value

618 The Australian Alps' ecosystems provide many scientific and ecological benefits all while  
619 supporting a highly unique habitat to some of Australia's most rare flora and fauna. In a 2006  
620 Department of Environment management plan, it was stated by the World Conservation Union that  
621 the Australian Alps is a centre for biodiversity and its endemism "is amongst the highest for any  
622 mountain area in the world" (New South Wales et al., 2006). Since the uplift of Australia's Great  
623 Dividing Range and the consequent formation of what we know as the Snowy Mountains (Müller et  
624 al., 2016; Strom, 2016), species have colonised this montane region and many lived in seclusion  
625 allowing for unique adaptations radically different than the rest of the continent (Costin, 2000). The  
626 alpine and subalpine ecotones are structured around peat-bogs, fens, and snow-gum forests that  
627 moderate alpine and subalpine hydrology and provide habitat to some of Australia's most rare and  
628 unique species as well as large herbivorous mammals (Costin, 2000; New South Wales et al., 2012).

629 The mires and fens of the alps moderate water flow and retention and filter out sediment  
630 resulting in longer retention and dispersion of clearer water (New South Wales et al., 2012). The flora  
631 of these bogs is effective at retaining snowmelt and filtering out particulate matter, allowing water to  
632 diffuse into the soil while creating a seal to retain ground water. This is important as the lack of these  
633 peat-forming bogs reduces runoff regulation into surface-flowing water creating a more erratic and  
634 muddy water supply (Wimbush and Costin, 1983). Another property of these alpine wetlands is their  
635 ability to sequester and store carbon (New South Wales et al., 2012).

636 The alpine wetlands capture sedimentary carbon through the growth of associated vegetation  
637 and the deposition of particles (Hope et al., 2019). In a technical report published by the Office of

638 Environment and Heritage (2012) they report the entire area of wetlands “in the Snowy Mountains  
639 region total 7,985 [hectares], of which 6,037 [hectares] is in Kosciuszko National Park” which stores  
640 an estimated 3.55 million tonnes of carbon and has approximate annual sequestration rate of 4,950 t  
641 C/year (New South Wales et al., 2012). These wetland ecosystems alongside adjacent subalpine  
642 forested environments create a biodiversity hotspot featuring some of Australia’s most rare and  
643 unique fauna and flora (Steffen et al., 2009).

644 The Australian Alps is home to a plethora of endemic threatened and endangered species such  
645 as the broad toothed rat (*Mastacomys fuscus*), Mountain pygmy possum (*Burramys parvus*), and  
646 Southern corroboree frog (*Pseudophryne corroboree*). The scarcity and isolation of high elevation  
647 among one of the lowest, flattest land masses has enabled unique adaptations among many alpine  
648 species (Steffen et al., 2009) earning its recognition to the international community as a biodiversity  
649 hotspot (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 2015). The Australian Alps’  
650 climate and biodiversity have also provided many scientific opportunities as this offers a comparative  
651 environment and ecosystem to those more commonly found in the northern hemisphere (Mansergh  
652 et al., 2003; United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 2015). However, its  
653 uniqueness and rarity make Australian alpine fauna and flora vulnerable to outside environmental and  
654 anthropogenic pressures (Wyborn, 2009).

655 Landscape level changes to the Snowy Mountains such as climate change, feral species  
656 invasions, livestock production, and wildfires often have a profound disruptive effect on the local  
657 ecology and biodiversity (Green and Pickering, 2002; Steffen et al., 2009). Disruptions to the local  
658 biodiversity have potential to impact ecosystem services and interrupt its functionality (Mace et al.,  
659 2012; van der Plas, 2019). Despite the Australian Alps’ vulnerabilities to change, it generates  
660 tremendous economic value derived from its environment and its ecosystems.

## 661 Economic Value

662 Not only are the Snowy Mountains’ ecosystems and geology intrinsically valuable, but they  
663 also hold a large economic value through tourism, power-generation, water disbursement, and near-  
664 by agricultural production. Tourism alone in fiscal year 2019-2020 generated a gross value added of  
665 \$389 million to the Snowy Monaro region (Tourism Research Australia, 2020). This includes activities  
666 directly reliant on alpine ecosystems such as skiing and mountain biking.

667 Power generation via The Snowy Hydro-Electric Scheme relies on surface water from the  
668 alpine to generate 4,500 gigawatt-hours per year. This energy supplies a significant amount electricity  
669 to New South Wales, Victoria, and the Australian Capital Territory (Australian Bureau of Statistics,  
670 2012; Snowy Hydro Limited, n.d.). Snowmelt and rainfall also feed some of Australia’s largest rivers,

671 the Murray and the Murrumbidgee. This is approximately 4,000 gigalitres of water per year that  
672 supplies many important agricultural sectors including 50% of Australia’s rice production and 42% of  
673 New South Wales’s fruit production (Murray-Darling Basin Authority, 2015).

674 This rugged, rural part of Australia has been heavily grazed by livestock since western  
675 settlement (Costin, 2000). Although Kosciuszko NP itself prohibits livestock grazing, the surrounding  
676 private lands are largely still livestock operations (Scherrer and Pickering, 2005). Many private  
677 livestock operations adjacent to the park manage for “pest” species (Costin, 2000). Starting with  
678 western settlement and continuing today, macropods and associated predators are culled to reduce  
679 production disruption (Environment, Energy and Science, 2019). Although this may be a viable solution  
680 for a short term with a narrow, localised effect, this creates a surplus of carrion adjacent to national  
681 park borders and may reduce vertebrate scavenger abundance.

682 The Snow Mountains also offers unique scientific comparisons between alpine regions on  
683 other continents. Kosciuszko National Park’s temperate nature makes this an ideal place to study  
684 ecology with an Australian context as it resembles both environments rigorously studied in the  
685 northern hemisphere with an assemblage of unique native flora and fauna (Mansergh et al., 2003).  
686 This allows a closer comparison of ecological processes studied in northern hemisphere environments  
687 directly to the unique species of Australia. Discoveries made here highlight just how unique, rare, and  
688 distinct Australia’s ecosystem assemblage is.

## 689 Current Carrion Management in the High Country

690 The current management plan for Kosciuszko National Park, enacted by the National Parks  
691 and Wildlife Service in 2006, has conservation objectives that call for "the restoring and protecting the  
692 significant environmental values of the park" (New South Wales et al., 2006) including objectives of  
693 removing introduced fauna where feasible (11.4.1) and doing so in a humane manner (11.4.3). These  
694 conservation objectives encapsulate the management of large exotic herbivores allowing for control  
695 methods that are within the scope of the (*Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act*, 1997). An additional  
696 management plan for the control of feral horses follows similar conservation guidelines to mitigate  
697 their adverse effects on endemic flora and fauna but not fully remove them from Kosciuszko National  
698 Park (New South Wales National Parks and Wildlife Service et al., 2021). In the plan, feral horse  
699 populations are to be reduced from their existing size (an estimate of 14,380 (CI<sub>95%</sub> = 8,798 –  
700 22,555)(Cairns, 2020)) to 3,000 and contained to a designated 32% of the total area of Kosciuszko  
701 National Park. Carcasses from lethal control will be managed ‘on-site’ and their disposal will be  
702 considered on a ‘case-by-case’ basis with no defined methodology (New South Wales National Parks  
703 and Wildlife Service et al., 2021). The plan does not require any action to be taken to mitigate the

704 influx of carcasses created as a result of lethal control but does acknowledge that the “[d]isposal of  
705 carcasses presents logistical challenges” to adequately manage (New South Wales National Parks and  
706 Wildlife Service et al., 2021).

707 The current management plans for Kosciuszko National Park explicitly state for the reduction  
708 or removal of feral fauna in an effort to maintain pre-European settlement biodiversity (New South  
709 Wales et al., 2006; New South Wales National Parks and Wildlife Service et al., 2016). This includes  
710 large culling efforts by the National Parks and Wildlife Service and adjacent private stake holders to  
711 control introduced herbivores and reduce competition with grazing livestock. Although, the control of  
712 invasive herbivores in Kosciuszko National Park is not new, the effects of the carrion in the Park as a  
713 result of these actions are not well documented. These lethal controls may artificially increase the  
714 biomass of carrion in the local environment and create opportunities for scavengers. However, effects  
715 of the influx of carrion from human-caused mortalities and the true quantity of large mammalian  
716 carcasses into this biodiverse and fragile environment are understudied.

## 717 Understanding Kosciuszko’s Necrobiome

718 Currently there is limited knowledge of what assemblage of fauna use carrion in Kosciuszko  
719 National Park. Intertwined in this is a seasonal component as the temperate nature of the area brings  
720 out annual trends in the flora and fauna (e.g.: insects are less active in the winter, invasive European  
721 wasps appear in mass in autumn, and seasonal effects on local apex scavengers are not well  
722 documented). There are known negative effects that arise from carcasses in Kosciuszko—such as  
723 exclusive competition and colonisation by invasive European wasps (Spencer et al., 2020)—so  
724 understanding natural cycles of carrion and its necrobiome can inform management decisions to  
725 mitigate potential threats.

726 In this study, I attempt to fill in some knowledge gaps relating to Kosciuszko National Park’s  
727 necrobiome by assessing the link between scavenging guilds and their contributions to reducing  
728 carcass persistence. Understanding the underlying ecology surrounding this process will inform  
729 management about the mechanisms of Kosciuszko National Park’s necrobiome and shed light on how  
730 functionally resilient it is (in terms of the capacity of the scavenger guild to remove carcasses from the  
731 landscape). Many studies globally focus on single guilds of scavengers but do not address the  
732 competition they have with one another in a comprehensive way (Barton et al., 2013). This is indeed  
733 a knowledge gap because competition for rare resources such as carrion between vertebrates, insects,  
734 and microbes can influence carcass persistence (DeVault et al., 2003). It is already known that the  
735 exclusion of vertebrates and/or insects can slow decay (Barton and Evans, 2017; Hill et al., 2018;  
736 Payne, 1965; Pechal et al., 2014; Turner et al., 2020) but the functional capacity for one of these guilds

737 to compensate for the suppression of another is not known. In essence, the following key questions  
738 remain:

739 Q1: How much does each scavenging guild contribute to carrion removal?

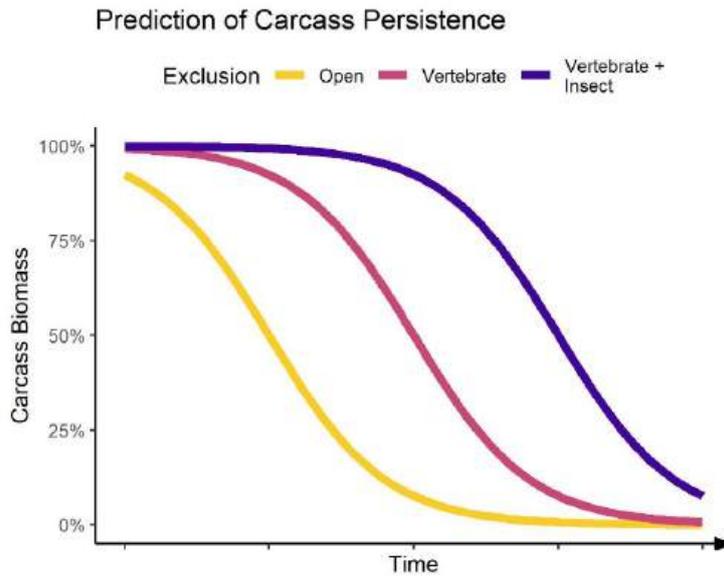
740 Q2: Can the insect scavenging guild compensate for the loss of a vertebrate  
741 scavenging guild?

742 Q3: How do insects respond to the absence of vertebrate scavengers?  
743

744 To answer these questions, this study has broken them into two chapters examining the  
745 persistence of large mammalian carcasses in response to the experimental restriction of vertebrate  
746 and insect scavenging guilds. If each of these scavenger guilds plays a functional scavenging role, then  
747 we would expect to see shorter carcass persistence where there is the least number of guilds  
748 restricted. If there is competition between vertebrates and insect scavengers, then we would expect  
749 to see a change in insect assemblages where vertebrates are excluded.

750 The first data chapter focuses on carcass persistence across three separate scavenger  
751 exclusion treatments (open: no exclusion, cage: vertebrate exclusion, and cage + mesh: vertebrate +  
752 insect exclusion) across four different seasons. The broad prediction is increased (prolonged) carcass  
753 persistence with scavenger exclusion, with the longest persistence seen for the vertebrate + insect  
754 exclusion (Figure 10). The methodological approach adopted not only provides a characterisation of  
755 the contribution of each scavenger guild but also a measure of the functional redundancy between  
756 guilds—an indicator of the resilience of an ecosystem service (Lawton and Brown, 1994; Naeem,  
757 1998).

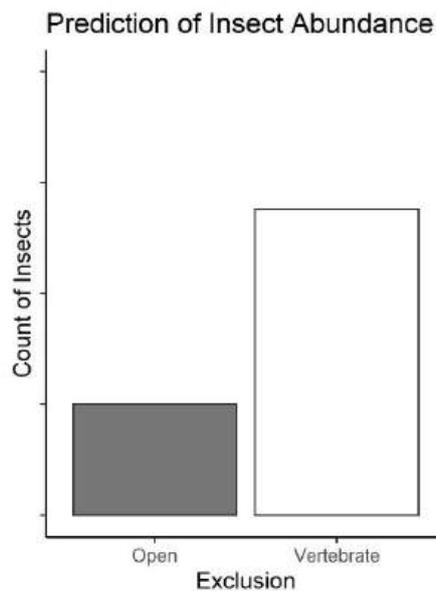
758



759

760 Figure 10: Predicted carcass persistence following experimental restriction of scavenger guilds to  
 761 kangaroo carcasses. Note the vertebrate exclusion treatment allows insect and microbial scavenger  
 762 access. The vertebrate + insect exclusion treatment allows only microbial scavengers.

763 The second chapter focuses on insect responses to vertebrate exclusion during the summer  
 764 period when insect activity is at its peak. Both vertebrate and insect scavenger guilds provide a vital  
 765 ecosystem service by removing carrion biomass, but in many ecosystems they are in direct  
 766 competition with each other for resources (DeVault et al., 2003; Moleón et al., 2015; Ray et al., 2014).  
 767 The broad prediction is that in the absence of vertebrate scavengers, insects will colonise and  
 768 dominate carcasses in greater abundance and diversity due to the lack of disruptions caused by  
 769 vertebrates feeding (Figure 11).



770

771 Figure 11: Predicted insect abundance following the experimental restriction of vertebrate scavengers.

## 772 References

- 773 Anderson, G.S., Barton, P.S., Archer, M., Wallace, J.R., 2019. Invertebrate Scavenging Communities,  
774 in: Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomás, P., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A. (Eds.), Carrion Ecology and  
775 Management, Wildlife Research Monographs. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp.  
776 45–69. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7\\_3](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7_3)
- 777 Archer, M.S., 2004. Rainfall and temperature effects on the decomposition rate of exposed neonatal  
778 remains. *Sci Justice* 44, 35–41. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1355-0306\(04\)71683-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1355-0306(04)71683-4)
- 779 Archer, M.S., 2003. Annual variation in arrival and departure times of carrion insects at carcasses:  
780 implications for succession studies in forensic entomology. *Aust. J. Zool.* 51, 569.  
781 <https://doi.org/10.1071/ZO03053>
- 782 Australian Bureau of Statistics, 2012. The Snowy Mountains Hydro-Electric Scheme [WWW  
783 Document]. Australian Bureau of Statistics. URL  
784 <https://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/0/FDE81AE268C76207CA2569DE00274C14?Open#>  
785 n# (accessed 8.16.21).
- 786 Bajerlein, D., Matuszewski, S., Konwerski, S., 2011. Insect succession on carrion: Seasonality, habitat  
787 preference and residency of histerid beetles (Coleoptera: Histeridae) visiting pig carrion  
788 exposed in various forests (Western Poland). *Polish Journal of Ecology* 59, 789–797.
- 789 Barton, P.S., Bump, J.K., 2019. Carrion Decomposition, in: Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomás, P., Sánchez-  
790 Zapata, J.A. (Eds.), Carrion Ecology and Management, Wildlife Research Monographs.  
791 Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 101–124. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7\\_5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7_5)
- 793 Barton, P.S., Cunningham, S.A., Lindenmayer, D.B., Manning, A.D., 2013. The role of carrion in  
794 maintaining biodiversity and ecological processes in terrestrial ecosystems. *Oecologia* 171,  
795 761–772. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00442-012-2460-3>
- 796 Barton, P.S., Evans, M.J., 2017. Insect biodiversity meets ecosystem function: differential effects of  
797 habitat and insects on carrion decomposition. *Ecological Entomology* 42, 364–374.  
798 <https://doi.org/10.1111/een.12395>
- 799 Barton, P.S., Evans, M.J., Foster, C.N., Pechal, J.L., Bump, J.K., Quaggiotto, M.-M., Benbow, M.E.,  
800 2019. Towards Quantifying Carrion Biomass in Ecosystems. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution* 34,  
801 950–961. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2019.06.001>
- 802 Beasley, J.C., Olson, Z.H., DeVault, T.L., 2015. Ecological role of vertebrate scavengers. CRC Press.  
803 <https://doi.org/10.1201/b18819>
- 804 Benbow, M., Barton, P., Ulyshen, M., Beasley, J., DeVault, T., Strickland, M., Tomberlin, J., Jordan, H.,  
805 Pechal, J., 2019. Necrobiome framework for bridging decomposition ecology of  
806 autotrophically and heterotrophically derived organic matter. *Ecological Monographs* 89.  
807 <https://doi.org/10.1002/ecm.1331>
- 808 Benbow, M., Lewis, A., Tomberlin, J., Pechal, J., 2013. Seasonal Necrophagous Insect Community  
809 Assembly During Vertebrate Carrion Decomposition. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 50,  
810 440–450. <https://doi.org/10.1603/ME12194>
- 811 Benbow, M.E., Tomberlin, J.K., Tarone, A.M. (Eds.), 2015. Carrion Ecology, Evolution, and Their  
812 Applications. CRC Press, Boca Raton. <https://doi.org/10.1201/b18819>

813 Biggs, C.R., Yeager, L.A., Bolser, D.G., Bonsell, C., Dichiera, A.M., Hou, Z., Keyser, S.R., Khursigara, A.J.,  
814 Lu, K., Muth, A.F., Negrete, B., Erisman, B.E., 2020. Does functional redundancy affect  
815 ecological stability and resilience? A review and meta-analysis. *Ecosphere* 11, e03184.  
816 <https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.3184>Bourel, B., Martin-Bouyer, L., Hedouin, V., Cailliez, J.,  
817 Derout, D., Gosset, D., 1999. Necrophilous insect succession on rabbit carrion in sand dune  
818 habitats in northern France. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 36, 420–425.  
819 <https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/36.4.420>

820 Burkepile, D., Parker, J., Woodson, C., Mills, H., Kubanek, J., Sobecky, P., Hay, M., 2006. Chemically  
821 mediated competition between microbes and animals: Microbes as consumers in food webs.  
822 *Ecology* 87, 2821–2831. [https://doi.org/10.1890/0012-](https://doi.org/10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[2821:CMCBMA]2.0.CO;2)  
823 [9658\(2006\)87\[2821:CMCBMA\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[2821:CMCBMA]2.0.CO;2)

824 Byrd, J.H., Tomberlin, J.K. (Eds.), 2019. *Forensic Entomology: The Utility of Arthropods in Legal*  
825 *Investigations*, 3rd ed. CRC Press, Boca Raton. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9781351163767>

826 Cardinale, B., Srivastava, D., Duffy, J., Wright, J., Downing, A., Sankaran, M., Jouseau, C., 2006. Effects  
827 of biodiversity on the functioning of trophic groups and ecosystems. *Nature* 443, 989–92.  
828 <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature05202>

829 Carter, D.O., Yellowlees, D., Tibbett, M., 2007. Cadaver decomposition in terrestrial ecosystems.  
830 *Naturwissenschaften* 94, 12–24. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00114-006-0159-1>

831 Charabidze, D., Trumbo, S., Grzywacz, A., Costa, J.T., Benbow, M.E., Barton, P.S., Matuszewski, S.,  
832 2021. Convergence of Social Strategies in Carrion Breeding Insects. *BioScience* 71, 1028–  
833 1037. <https://doi.org/10.1093/biosci/biab068>

834 Cook, R., Jovanović, S., 2019. The Emu Strikes Back: An Inquiry into Australia’s Peculiar Military  
835 Action of 1932. *Romanian Journal of Historical Studies* 2, 1–11.

836 Costin, A.B., 2000. *Kosciuszko alpine flora*, 2nd ed. ed. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

837 Crippen, T.L., Benbow, M.E., Pechal, J.L., 2015. *Microbial Interactions during Carrion Decomposition*,  
838 in: *Carrion Ecology, Evolution, and Their Applications*. CRC Press.

839 Cunningham, C.X., Johnson, C.N., Barmuta, L.A., Hollings, T., Woehler, E.J., Jones, M.E., 2018. Top  
840 carnivore decline has cascading effects on scavengers and carrion persistence. *Proceedings.*  
841 *Biological sciences* 285. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2018.1582>

842 DeVault, T.L., Jr, O.E.R., Shivik, J.A., 2003. Scavenging by vertebrates: behavioral, ecological, and  
843 evolutionary perspectives on an important energy transfer pathway in terrestrial  
844 ecosystems. *Oikos* 102, 225–234. <https://doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0706.2003.12378.x>

845 Devault, T.L., Rhodes, O.E., Shivik, J.A., Devault, T.L., Rhodes, O.E., Shivik, J.A., 2003. Scavenging by  
846 Vertebrates : Behavioral , Ecological , and Evolutionary Perspectives on an Important Energy  
847 Transfer Pathway in Terrestrial Ecosystems Published by : Wiley on behalf of Nordic Society  
848 *Oikos* Stable URL : [http://www.jstor. Oikos](http://www.jstor.org/stable/3066181) 102, 225–234.

849 Environment, Energy and Science, 2019. 2020 Quota Report New South Wales Commercial Kangaroo  
850 Harvest Management Plan 2017-21. Department of Planning, Industry and Environment.

851 Evans, M., Wallman, J., Barton, P., 2020. Traits reveal ecological strategies driving carrion insect  
852 community assembly. *Ecological Entomology* 45, 966–977.  
853 <https://doi.org/10.1111/een.12869>

854 Fetzer, I., Johst, K., Schäwe, R., Banitz, T., Harms, H., Chatzinotas, A., 2015. The extent of functional  
855 redundancy changes as species’ roles shift in different environments. *PNAS* 112, 14888–  
856 14893. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1505587112>

- 857 Fonseca, C.R., Ganade, G., 2001. Species functional redundancy, random extinctions and the stability  
858 of ecosystems. *Journal of Ecology* 89, 118–125. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365->  
859 2745.2001.00528.x
- 860 George, K.A., Archer, M.S., Toop, T., 2013. Abiotic environmental factors influencing blowfly  
861 colonisation patterns in the field. *Forensic Science International* 229, 100–107.  
862 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forsciint.2013.03.033>
- 863 Golding, D., 2019. The man from snowy river. *Metro* 114–123.  
864 <https://doi.org/10.3316/ielapa.241867357938157>
- 865 Green, K., Pickering, C.M., 2002. A Scenario for Mammal and Bird Diversity in the Snowy Mountains  
866 of Australia in Relation to Climate Change, in: *Mountain Biodiversity*. Routledge.
- 867 Hill, J.E., DeVault, T.L., Beasley, J.C., Rhodes, O.E., Belant, J.L., 2018. Effects of vulture exclusion on  
868 carrion consumption by facultative scavengers. *Ecology and Evolution* 8, 2518–2526.  
869 <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.3840>
- 870 Hope, G., Mooney, S.D., Allen, K., Baker, P., Keaney, B., Kemp, J., Martin, L., Pearson, S., Stevenson,  
871 J., Zheng, X., 2019. Science through time: Understanding the archive at rennix gap bog, a  
872 sub-alpine peatland in kosciuszko national park, New South Wales, Australia. *Proceedings of*  
873 *the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 141, 25–47.
- 874 Hrdina, F., 2014. Marsupial destruction in Queensland 1877-1930. *Australian Zoologist* 30, 272–286.  
875 <https://doi.org/10.7882/AZ.1997.003>
- 876 Huijbers, C.M., Schlacher, T.A., Schoeman, D.S., Olds, A.D., Weston, M.A., Connolly, R.M., 2015.  
877 Limited functional redundancy in vertebrate scavenger guilds fails to compensate for the  
878 loss of raptors from urbanized sandy beaches. *Diversity and Distributions* 21, 55–63.  
879 <https://doi.org/10.1111/ddi.12282>
- 880 Kalinova, B., Podskalska, H., Ruzicka, J., Hoskovec, M., 2009. Irresistible bouquet of death-how are  
881 burying beetles (Coleoptera: Silphidae: Nicrophorus) attracted by carcasses.  
882 *Naturwissenschaften* 96, 889–899. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00114-009-0545-6>
- 883 KR Norris, 1966. Daily patterns of flight activity of blowflies (Calliphoridae : Diptera) in the Canberra  
884 district as indicated by trap catches. *Australian journal of zoology* 14, 865–853.  
885 <https://doi.org/10.1071/ZO9660835>
- 886 Lauber, C.L., Metcalf, J.L., Keepers, K., Ackermann, G., Carter, D.O., Knight, R., 2014. Vertebrate  
887 Decomposition Is Accelerated by Soil Microbes. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 80, 4920–4929.  
888 <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00957-14>
- 889 Lawrence, S., Davies, P., 2011. *An Archaeology of Australia Since 1788, Contributions To Global*  
890 *Historical Archaeology*. Springer New York, New York, NY. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1->  
891 4419-7485-3
- 892 Lawton, J.H., Brown, V.K., 1994. Redundancy in Ecosystems, in: Schulze, E.-D., Mooney, H.A. (Eds.),  
893 *Biodiversity and Ecosystem Function, Praktische Zahnmedizin Odonto-Stomatologie Pratique*  
894 *Practical Dental Medicine*. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 255–270.  
895 [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-58001-7\\_12](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-58001-7_12)
- 896 Mace, G.M., Norris, K., Fitter, A.H., 2012. Biodiversity and ecosystem services: a multilayered  
897 relationship. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution* 27, 19–26.  
898 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2011.08.006>
- 899 Mansergh, I., Newsome, A., Shorthouse, D., 2003. *Fauna Values, in: An Assessment of the Values of*  
900 *Kosciuszko National Park*. NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service, Queanbeyan NSW.

- 901 Markandya, A., Taylor, T., Longo, A., Murty, M.N., Murty, S., Dhavala, K., 2008. Counting the cost of  
 902 vulture decline—An appraisal of the human health and other benefits of vultures in India.  
 903 *Ecological Economics, Special Section: Biodiversity and Policy* 67, 194–204.  
 904 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2008.04.020>
- 905 Mellanby, K., 1939. Low Temperature and Insect Activity. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of*  
 906 *London. Series B, Biological Sciences* 127, 473–487.
- 907 Merritt, R.W., Jong, G.D.D., 2015. *Arthropod Communities in Terrestrial Environments*, in: *Carrion*  
 908 *Ecology, Evolution, and Their Applications*. CRC Press.
- 909 Miller, G., 1982. *The Man from Snowy River*. Cambridge Productions Edgley International Snowy  
 910 River Investment Pty. Ltd. The Hoyts Group, Australia.
- 911 Moleón, M., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A., Sebastián-González, E., Owen-Smith, N., 2015. Carcass size shapes  
 912 the structure and functioning of an African scavenging assemblage. *Oikos* 124, 1391–1403.  
 913 <https://doi.org/10.1111/oik.02222>
- 914 Moleón, M., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A., Selva, N., Donázar, J.A., Owen-Smith, N., 2014. Inter-specific  
 915 interactions linking predation and scavenging in terrestrial vertebrate assemblages.  
 916 *Biological Reviews* 89, 1042–1054. <https://doi.org/10.1111/brv.12097>
- 917 Moleón, M., Selva, N., Quaggiotto, M.M., Bailey, D.M., Cortés-Avizanda, A., DeVault, T.L., 2019.  
 918 *Carrion Availability in Space and Time*, in: Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomás, P., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A.  
 919 (Eds.), *Carrion Ecology and Management*, *Wildlife Research Monographs*. Springer  
 920 International Publishing, Cham, pp. 23–44. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7\\_2](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7_2)
- 921 Müller, D., Seton, M., Zahirovic, S., Williams, S., Matthews, K., Wright, N., Shephard, G., Maloney, K.,  
 922 Barnett-Moore, N., Hosseinpour, M., Bower, D., Cannon, J., 2016. Ocean Basin Evolution and  
 923 Global-Scale Plate Reorganization Events Since Pangea Breakup. *Annual Review of Earth and*  
 924 *Planetary Sciences* 44, 107–138. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-earth-060115-012211>
- 925 Muñoz-Lozano, C., Martín-Vega, D., Martínez-Carrasco, C., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A., Morales-Reyes, Z.,  
 926 González, M., Moleón, M., 2019. Avoidance of carnivore carcasses by vertebrate  
 927 scavengers enables colonization by a diverse community of carrion insects. *PLOS ONE* 14,  
 928 e0221890. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0221890>
- 929 Muñoz-Lozano, C., Martín-Vega, D., Martínez-Carrasco, C., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A., Morales-Reyes, Z.,  
 930 González, M., Moleón, M., 2019. Avoidance of carnivore carcasses by vertebrate  
 931 scavengers enables colonization by a diverse community of carrion insects. *PLoS One* 14,  
 932 e0221890. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0221890>
- 933 Murray-Darling Basin Authority, 2015. *Murrumbidgee [WWW Document]*. Murray–Darling Basin  
 934 Authority. URL <https://www.mdba.gov.au/water-management/catchments/murrumbidgee>  
 935 (accessed 8.16.21).
- 936 Naeem, S., 1998. Species Redundancy and Ecosystem Reliability. *Conservation Biology* 12, 39–45.
- 937 New South Wales, Department of Environment and Conservation, Parks and Wildlife Division, New  
 938 South Wales, Department of Environment and Conservation, 2006. *Kosciuszko National Park*  
 939 *plan of management: 2006*. Dept. of Environment and Conservation NSW, Sydney South,  
 940 N.S.W.
- 941 New South Wales, Office of Environment and Heritage, New South Wales National Parks and Wildlife  
 942 Service, 2012. *Peat-forming bogs and fens of the Snowy Mountains of NSW: technical report*.  
 943 Office of Environment and Heritage, Sydney South.

- 944 New South Wales National Parks and Wildlife Service, New South Wales, Department of Planning, I.  
 945 and E., 2021. Kosciuszko National Park wild horse heritage management plan. Newsome,  
 946 T.M., Barton, B., Buck, J.C., DeBruyn, J., Spencer, E., Ripple, W.J., Barton, P.S., 2021.  
 947 Monitoring the dead as an ecosystem indicator. *Ecology and Evolution* 11, 5844–5856.  
 948 <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.7542>
- 949 O’Bryan, C.J., Braczkowski, A.R., Beyer, H.L., Carter, N.H., Watson, J.E.M., McDonald-Madden, E.,  
 950 2018. The contribution of predators and scavengers to human well-being. *Nat Ecol Evol* 2,  
 951 229–236. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41559-017-0421-2>
- 952 Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomas, P., 2009. The role of traditional farming practices in ecosystem  
 953 conservation: The case of transhumance and vultures. *BIOLOGICAL CONSERVATION* 142,  
 954 1844–1853. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2009.03.024>
- 955 Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomás, P., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A. (Eds.), 2019a. Carrion Ecology and Management,  
 956 Wildlife Research Monographs. Springer International Publishing, Cham.  
 957 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7>
- 958 Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomás, P., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A., 2019b. Introduction to the Topic of Carrion  
 959 Ecology and Management, in: Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomás, P., Sánchez-Zapata, José Antonio  
 960 (Eds.), Carrion Ecology and Management, Wildlife Research Monographs. Springer  
 961 International Publishing, Cham, pp. 1–20. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7\\_1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7_1)
- 962 Parmenter, R.R., MacMahon, J.A., 2009. Carrion Decomposition and Nutrient Cycling in a Semiarid  
 963 Shrub—Steppe Ecosystem. *Ecological Monographs* 79, 637–661.
- 964 Paterson, A.B. (Andrew B., Macarthur-Onslow, A.R., 2011. The man from Snowy River, [2011  
 965 edition]. ed, Australian children’s classics. Angus & Robertson, Sydney, NSW.
- 966 Payne, J.A., 1965. A Summer Carrion Study of the Baby Pig *Sus Scrofa* Linnaeus. *Ecology* 46, 592–602.  
 967 <https://doi.org/10.2307/1934999>
- 968 Pechal, J.L., Benbow, M.E., Crippen, T.L., Tarone, A.M., Tomberlin, J.K., 2014. Delayed insect access  
 969 alters carrion decomposition and necrophagous insect community assembly. *ECOSPHERE* 5.  
 970 <https://doi.org/10.1890/ES14-00022.1>
- 971 Pereira, L.M., Owen-Smith, N., Moleón, M., 2014. Facultative predation and scavenging by  
 972 mammalian carnivores: Seasonal, regional and intra-guild comparisons. *Mammal Review* 44,  
 973 44–55. <https://doi.org/10.1111/mam.12005>
- 974 Ray, R.-R., H. Seibold, M. Heurich, 2014. Invertebrates outcompete vertebrate facultative scavengers  
 975 in simulated lynx kills in the Bavarian Forest National Park, Germany. *Animal biodiversity and*  
 976 *conservation* 37.
- 977 Read, J.L., Wilson, D., 2004. Scavengers and detritivores of kangaroo harvest offcuts in arid Australia.  
 978 *Wildl. Res.* 31, 51. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WR02051>
- 979 Recinos-Aguilar, Y.M., García-García, M.D., Malo, E.A., Cruz-López, L., Rojas, J.C., 2019. The  
 980 Colonization of Necrophagous Larvae Accelerates the Decomposition of Chicken Carcass and  
 981 the Emission of Volatile Attractants for Blowflies (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Journal of Medical*  
 982 *Entomology* 56, 1590–1597.  
 983 <http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.library.sydney.edu.au/10.1093/jme/tjz104>
- 984 Rosenfeld, J.S., 2002. Functional redundancy in ecology and conservation. *Oikos* 98, 156–162.  
 985 <https://doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0706.2002.980116.x>

- 986 Scherrer, P., Pickering, C.M., 2005. Recovery of Alpine Vegetation from Grazing and Drought: Data  
987 from Long-term Photoquadrats in Kosciuszko National Park, Australia. *Arctic, Antarctic, and*  
988 *Alpine Research* 37, 574–584. [https://doi.org/10.1657/1523-](https://doi.org/10.1657/1523-0430(2005)037[0574:ROAVFG]2.0.CO;2)  
989 [0430\(2005\)037\[0574:ROAVFG\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1657/1523-0430(2005)037[0574:ROAVFG]2.0.CO;2)
- 990 Snowy Hydro Limited, n.d. The Snowy Scheme [WWW Document]. Snowy Hydro. URL  
991 <https://www.snowyhydro.com.au/generation/the-snowy-scheme/> (accessed 8.16.21).
- 992 Snowy Monaro Regional Council, 2018. Snowy Monaro Regional Economic Development Strategy  
993 2022 - Supporting Analysis.
- 994 Snowy Valleys Council, 2018. 2018 – 2022 Snowy Valleys Regional Economic Development Strategy  
995 22.
- 996 Spencer, E.E., Barton, P.S., Ripple, W.J., Newsome, T.M., 2020. Invasive European wasps alter  
997 scavenging dynamics around carrion. *Food Webs* 24, e00144.  
998 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fooweb.2020.e00144>
- 999 Steffen, W.L., Natural Resource Management Ministerial Council (Australia), Biodiversity and Climate  
1000 Change Expert Advisory Group (Australia), 2009. Australia’s biodiversity and climate change:  
1001 a strategic assessment of the vulnerability of Australia’s biodiversity to climate change. Dept.  
1002 of Climate Change, Canberra.
- 1003 Strom, M., 2016. Kosciuszko explained: mystery of the Snowy Mountains solved [WWW Document].  
1004 The Sydney Morning Herald. URL [https://www.smh.com.au/environment/kosciuszko-](https://www.smh.com.au/environment/kosciuszko-explained-mystery-of-the-snowy-mountains-solved-20160315-gnj2zg.html)  
1005 [explained-mystery-of-the-snowy-mountains-solved-20160315-gnj2zg.html](https://www.smh.com.au/environment/kosciuszko-explained-mystery-of-the-snowy-mountains-solved-20160315-gnj2zg.html) (accessed  
1006 9.15.21).
- 1007 Tourism Research Australia, 2020. Regional Tourism Satellite Account 2019–20 | Tourism Research  
1008 Australia [WWW Document]. Tourism Research Australia. URL [https://www.tra.gov.au/data-](https://www.tra.gov.au/data-and-research/reports/regional-tourism-satellite-account-2019-20/regional-tourism-satellite-account-2019-20)  
1009 [and-research/reports/regional-tourism-satellite-account-2019-20/regional-tourism-satellite-](https://www.tra.gov.au/data-and-research/reports/regional-tourism-satellite-account-2019-20/regional-tourism-satellite-account-2019-20)  
1010 [account-2019-20](https://www.tra.gov.au/data-and-research/reports/regional-tourism-satellite-account-2019-20/regional-tourism-satellite-account-2019-20) (accessed 8.16.21).
- 1011 Turner, K.L., Conner, L.M., Beasley, J.C., 2020. Effect of mammalian mesopredator exclusion on  
1012 vertebrate scavenging communities. *Sci Rep* 10, 2644. [https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-59560-9)  
1013 [59560-9](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-59560-9)
- 1014 United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 2015. Kosciuszko | United Nations  
1015 Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization [WWW Document]. Ecological Sciences for  
1016 Sustainable Development. URL [http://www.unesco.org/new/en/natural-](http://www.unesco.org/new/en/natural-sciences/environment/ecological-sciences/biosphere-reserves/asia-and-the-pacific/australia/kosciuszko/)  
1017 [sciences/environment/ecological-sciences/biosphere-reserves/asia-and-the-](http://www.unesco.org/new/en/natural-sciences/environment/ecological-sciences/biosphere-reserves/asia-and-the-pacific/australia/kosciuszko/)  
1018 [pacific/australia/kosciuszko/](http://www.unesco.org/new/en/natural-sciences/environment/ecological-sciences/biosphere-reserves/asia-and-the-pacific/australia/kosciuszko/) (accessed 5.28.21).
- 1019 van der Plas, F., 2019. Biodiversity and ecosystem functioning in naturally assembled communities.  
1020 *Biological Reviews* 94, 1220–1245. <https://doi.org/10.1111/brv.12499>
- 1021 Vass, A., Barshick, S., Sega, G., Caton, J., Skeen, J., Love, J., Synsteliën, J., 2002. Decomposition  
1022 Chemistry of Human Remains: A New Methodology for Determining the Postmortem  
1023 Interval. *J. Forensic Sci.* 47. <https://doi.org/10.1520/JFS15294J>
- 1024 Vicente, J., VerCauteren, K., 2019. The Role of Scavenging in Disease Dynamics, in: Olea, P.P., Mateo-  
1025 Tomás, P., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A. (Eds.), *Carrion Ecology and Management*, Wildlife Research  
1026 Monographs. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 161–182.  
1027 [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7\\_7](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7_7)
- 1028 Wilmers, C.C., Getz, W.M., 2004. Simulating the effects of wolf-elk population dynamics on resource  
1029 flow to scavengers. *Ecological Modelling* 177, 193–208.  
1030 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2004.02.007>

1031 Wilmers, C.C., Post, E., 2006. Predicting the influence of wolf-provided carrion on scavenger  
1032 community dynamics under climate change scenarios. *Global Change Biology* 12, 403–409.  
1033 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2005.01094.x>

1034 Wilson, E.E., Wolkovich, E.M., 2011. Scavenging: How carnivores and carrion structure communities.  
1035 *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 26, 129–135. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2010.12.011>

1036 Wimbush, D.J., Costin, A.B., 1983. Trends in drainage characteristics in the subalpine zone at  
1037 Kosciusko.

1038 Wyborn, C., 2009. Managing change or changing management: climate change and human use in  
1039 Kosciuszko National Park. *Australasian Journal of Environmental Management* 16, 208–217.  
1040 <https://doi.org/10.1080/14486563.2009.9725236>

1041

## Chapter 1

# Insects drive carrion decomposition in a temperate montane environment



# Chapter 1: Insects drive carrion decomposition in a temperate montane environment

## Abstract

1. Ecosystems rely on scavengers to recycle and remove animal detritus. Resilient ecosystems should arguably contain diverse scavenger guilds that show capacity for functional redundancy such that the loss of species is compensated by other species contributing similarly to functioning.
2. Here, I examine the functional capacity of scavenging insects and facultative scavenging vertebrates to accelerate carcass biomass loss across different seasons, and whether the absence of vertebrate and insect scavenger guilds influence carcass persistence rates.
3. To do so, I measured carcass persistence (decay rates) of eastern grey kangaroos (*Macropus giganteus*; 2,425kg) over four seasons (autumn, winter, spring, and summer) in a subalpine ecosystem, including under different scavenger exclusion scenarios (i) vertebrate exclusion and (ii) vertebrate and insect exclusion.
4. I found limited functional redundancy in carcass consumption between vertebrate and insect scavengers. In summer, insects were the primary consumers of carrion biomass and were supplemented by occasional vertebrate scavenging. Colder seasons showed a complete lack of carrion removal by vertebrates in the absence of insects.
5. These results suggest there is a small timeframe in which carrion is removed quickly within the study area and that scavenging efficiency is primarily linked to the presence of insect scavengers. Facultative scavenging vertebrates in the study area may therefore have very limited capacity to accelerate carcass biomass loss, potentially necessitating the need to manage carcass loads under some circumstances.

## Introduction

Scavenging of dead animal biomass (i.e. carrion) benefits ecosystems by recycling nutrients and sustaining biodiversity (Carter et al., 2007; O'Bryan et al., 2018). Scavenging is important as it 1) recycles nutrients back into ecosystems, 2) benefits the communities of organisms that consume it, and 3) removes otherwise harmful carcass-borne diseases (Barton et al., 2013; Beasley et al., 2012; Ogada et al., 2012; Wilson and Wolkovich, 2011). Maintaining scavenging as an ecosystem service is imperative for the functioning of healthy ecosystems as it sustains nutrient recycling (Barton et al., 2013; Benbow et al., 2015b, p. 3). Yet threats to biodiversity, including scavenger species, from human influences are increasing (Ogada et al., 2012; Ripple et al., 2014; Sebastián-González et al., 2019).

1078           Threats to biodiversity could potentially result in a loss of species and their corresponding role  
1079 in the ecosystem. This can undermine an ecosystem's ability to function, leaving a vulnerability to  
1080 extinction events (Biggs et al., 2020; Cardinale et al., 2006; Huijbers et al., 2015). In terms of  
1081 scavenging, resilient ecosystems should have the capacity to remove carrion and recycle their  
1082 nutrients without disruption even under stress. This concept relies on overlap between scavenger's  
1083 functional role to decompose carcasses (Biggs et al., 2020; Fonseca and Ganade, 2001). Thus,  
1084 ecosystems with multiple redundant scavenging groups can theoretically sustain a localised extinction  
1085 of a functional group and still decompose carrion efficiently. Scavengers may also have complimentary  
1086 effects as well, such as vertebrates fragmenting carcasses allowing greater access for invertebrates.  
1087 With complimentary effects, functional groups perform separate tasks in the decomposition process  
1088 that are additive. However, in these cases the loss of a functional group would result in incomplete or  
1089 inefficient decomposition, possibly extending carcass persistence. Thus, the combination of  
1090 redundant and complimentary roles scavengers have with one another dictate the robustness and  
1091 efficiency of an ecosystem's ability to decompose carrion (Rosenfeld, 2002).

1092           Knowledge of functional redundancy among scavenger guilds and its consequence on the  
1093 removal of carrion is limited (Biggs et al., 2020). To date, research has revealed that disruptions to  
1094 scavenger assemblages reduce scavenging efficiency (Huijbers et al., 2015; Olson et al., 2012; Sugiura  
1095 et al., 2013). However, many of these studies focus on narrow taxonomic interactions and the  
1096 individual functional roles scavenging species have. It is known that vertebrate, invertebrate, and  
1097 microbial scavenger guilds occupy complimentary functions in the decomposition process (Carter et  
1098 al., 2007). In many cases these scavenger guilds operate in tandem often competing with one another  
1099 for resources or facilitating decomposition (DeVault et al., 2004). Indeed, apex vertebrate scavengers  
1100 in particular have the capacity to restructure community assemblages at carcasses amongst  
1101 vertebrate meso-predators and insects, thus, affecting decay rate (Munoz-Lozano et al., 2019; Wilson  
1102 and Wolkovich, 2011). Few studies have examined both vertebrate and insect scavenger guilds and  
1103 therefore knowledge about the quantity of their redundant and complimentary functionality is  
1104 lacking. This study seeks to fill that knowledge gap and characterise the redundant and complimentary  
1105 functions vertebrate and insect scavengers have when decomposing carcasses to better understand  
1106 their functional roles.

1107           Carcass persistence (i.e. decay rate) is affected by interactions in and between scavenger  
1108 guilds, but abiotic factors such as season, temperature, and humidity are also important (Carter et al.,  
1109 2007; DeVault et al., 2004; Payne, 1965; Ray et al., 2014). Colder climates that offer a wide range of  
1110 annual temperatures often have high variation in scavenging rates and assemblages throughout the  
1111 year (Gomo et al., 2020; Ray et al., 2014). Likewise, competition for carrion resources is driven by

1112 predator-prey interaction patterns giving carrion removal within ecosystems additional variation  
1113 (DeVault et al., 2004; Wilmers et al., 2003; Wilmers and Getz, 2004; Wilmers and Post, 2006). While  
1114 abiotic and biotic factors affecting carcass persistence are well documented, few have simultaneously  
1115 addressed both. This becomes increasingly important with scavenging in temperate zones as animals  
1116 follow seasonal patterns (Allen et al., 2014; Benbow et al., 2013) adding a layer of complexity as  
1117 climate influences both assemblages of scavengers and decay rate.

1118 In an Australian context, temperate montane environments, such as in Kosciuszko National  
1119 Park (NP), southern New South Wales, are home to several vertebrate scavengers: endemic (brush-  
1120 tail possums: *Trichosurus vulpecula*, corvids: *Corvidae spp.*, dingos: *Canis dingo*, eastern quolls:  
1121 *Dasyurus viverrinus*, wedge-tail eagles: *Aquila audax*) and exotic (cats: *Felis catus*, foxes: *Vulpes vulpes*,  
1122 pigs: *Sus scrofa*); as well as invertebrate scavengers: endemic (blow flies: *Calliphoridae*, beetles:  
1123 *Staphylinidae*, *Silphidae*, *Scarabaeidae*, ants: *Formicidae*) and exotic (European wasps: *Vespidae*).  
1124 Carrion input from large mammals comes from endemic macropods (*Macropodidae*) as well as exotic  
1125 ungulates (feral horses, *Equus caballus*, and deer *Cervidae spp.*) (New South Wales et al., 2006; Ward-  
1126 Jones et al., 2019). Understanding the seasonal patterns of scavenging regimes in Kosciuszko NP will  
1127 give insight about whether the local scavenging assemblage has the functional capacity to remove  
1128 carcasses from the environment.

1129 In this study, I examined the functional roles of vertebrate and insect scavenger guilds in  
1130 Kosciuszko NP and their contributions to carrion decomposition by testing the following hypotheses:

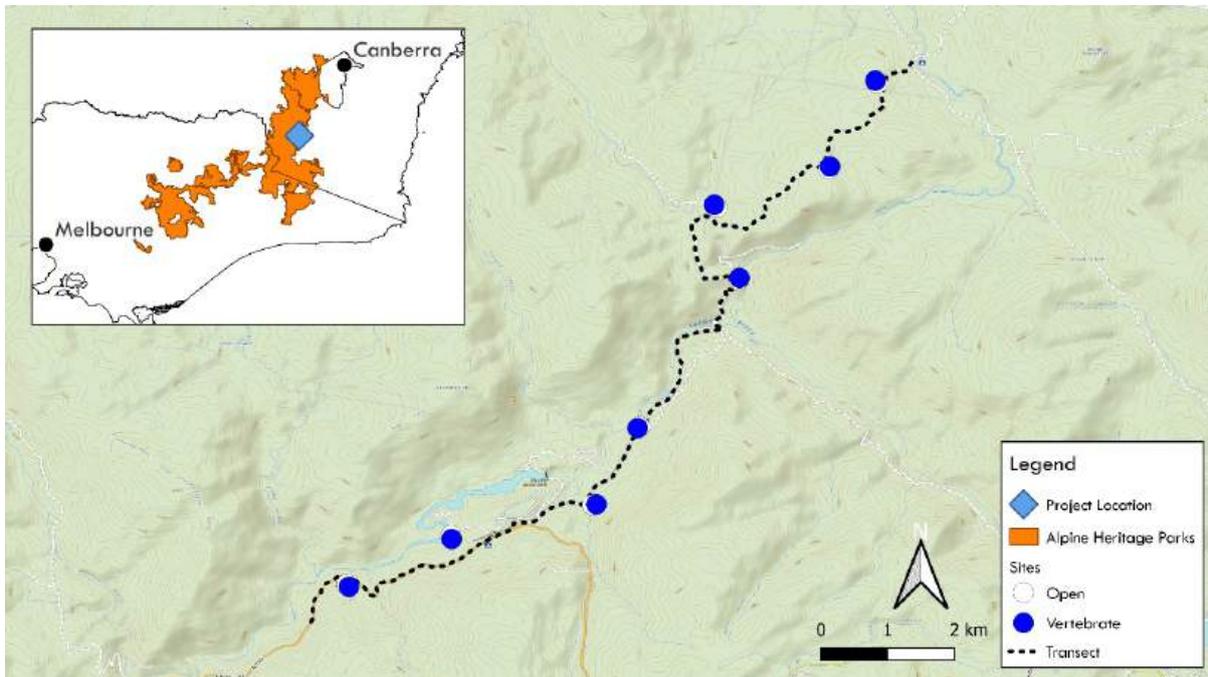
- 1131 1) Carcass persistence will be greatest in the colder seasons of autumn and winter. This is  
1132 because lower temperatures will suppress decomposition rates and scavenger activity.
- 1133 2) Carcass persistence will be greatest with vertebrate and insect exclusion followed by  
1134 vertebrate only exclusion, then no exclusion. This is because insect and vertebrate  
1135 scavengers have complementary functional roles and their combined presence at  
1136 carcasses will have the greatest effect on decomposition.

1137 To test these hypotheses, I monitored kangaroo carcasses across four seasons and under scavenger  
1138 exclusion scenarios. The results provide insights into the current state and functional roles of  
1139 Kosciuszko NP's scavenger guild. I intend for this research to help ecologists and managers understand  
1140 how the scavenger communities or carcass loads might be managed to benefit Kosciuszko NP's  
1141 delicate ecosystem.

1142 **Materials and Methods**

1143 **Study Site**

1144 This study was conducted in Kosciuszko NP in the Australian alpine and subalpine ecotones  
1145 centred around 148.489 -36.30346 and between the altitudes of 1074m and 1556m (Figure 12). The  
1146 forest is dominated by gum trees (*Eucalyptus spp.*) with a moderate woody understory (Figure 13).  
1147 The groundcover consisted primarily of bark from the surrounding Eucalypt spp. with occasional small  
1148 forbs and grasses. The nearest Bureau of Meteorology station to the study transect is Hotel Kosciuszko  
1149 which records an annual mean range of 3.7°C to 18.7°C with mean precipitation of 1,275.4mm (Bureau  
1150 of Meteorology, 2020). Temperature was also recorded on each site's remote cameras which ranged  
1151 from -8°C to 43°C. Typical annual snowfall occurs between June through October. Significant snowfall  
1152 was recorded at the study sites in the winter and spring treatments. The study area was not impacted  
1153 by the summer 2019-2020 wildfires although smoke and ash were recorded by a single camera from  
1154 a remote fire. During the study there were several feral animal removal efforts targeting deer, pigs,  
1155 and canids conducted by New South Wales National Parks and Wildlife Service. Kosciuszko NP is an  
1156 ideal comparative analogue to temperate montane environments rigorously studied in the northern  
1157 hemisphere (Independent Scientific Committee (N.S.W.), 2003).



1158  
1159 Figure 12. An overview of the study transect and the exclusionary treatment sites in Kosciuszko National  
1160 Park. The study transect originates in the Botherum plains to the north-east and follows Island Bend Fire  
1161 Trail. It terminates on Guthega Road in the south-west. The Park is in the Australian alpine region which  
1162 span across southern New South Wales and eastern Victoria between Canberra and Melbourne.  
1163 Kosciuszko NP occupies most of the alpine region in New South Wales.

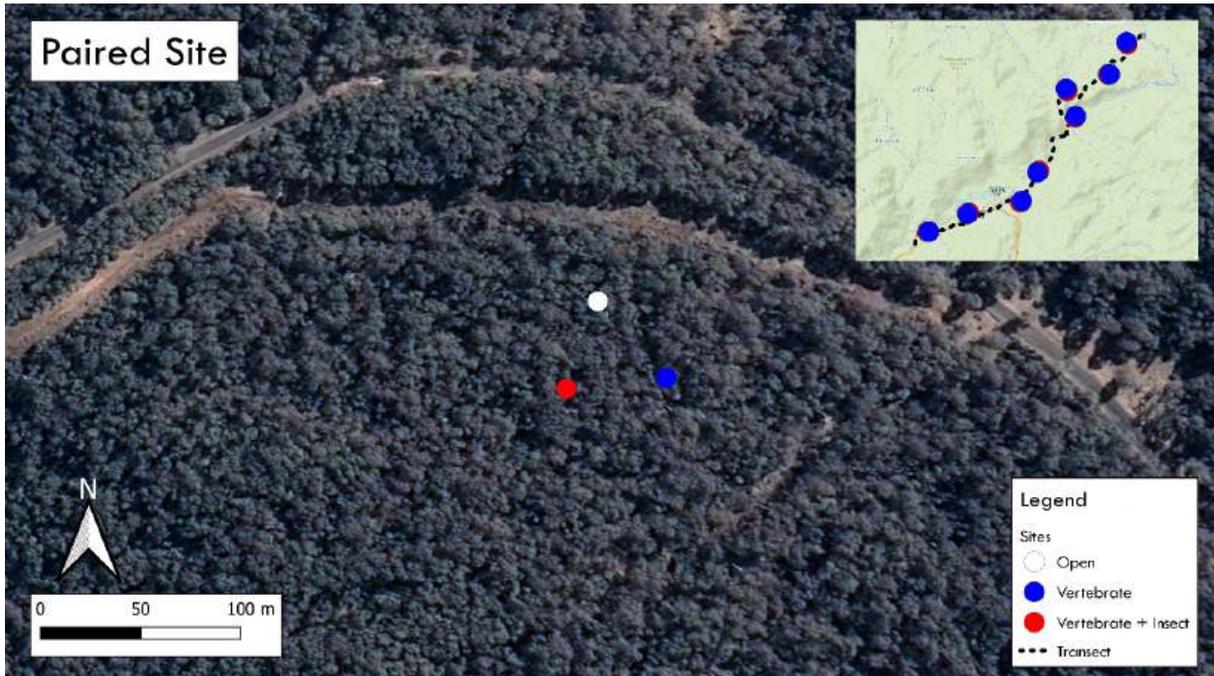


1164

1165 Figure 13. Seasons and canopy cover at Kosciuszko National Park. A) Hardwood forest in autumn, March.  
1166 B) Hardwood forest in winter, July.

### 1167 **Field Methods**

1168 I deployed 88 eastern grey kangaroo (*Macropus giganteus*) carcasses between March 2020  
1169 and April 2021 across four distinct seasons. Carcasses were sourced adjacent to Kosciuszko NP from  
1170 agricultural pest animal culls and from licensed harvesters following New South Wales collection  
1171 guidelines outlined in our scientific license (SL102334). Carcasses were presented intact with  
1172 exception of entry and exit wounds from firearm ordinance during collection. We deployed carcasses  
1173 in eucalypt forests with similar canopy cover along a single transect. A visual and photographic  
1174 comparison of canopy cover and slope was used to standardise habitat between placements. The  
1175 transect was chosen within the park boundaries following the length and curves of Island Bend Fire  
1176 Trail, an un-interrupted forest area with minimal human impact. Carcass sites were not re-used  
1177 between seasons to avoid habituation and pseudo-replication. Instead, new study sites were  
1178 established and offset by 2 kilometres from the previous deployment and no closer than 500 metres  
1179 from preceding deployments older than 6 months.



1180

1181 Figure 14: A paired site along the experimental transect in Kosciuszko NP showing the scavenger guild  
 1182 exclusionary gradient. The markers in order of decreasing access by scavengers are open / no exclusion  
 1183 (white), vertebrate exclusion (blue) and vertebrate + insect exclusion (red). Each site on the transect  
 1184 contains all three treatments.

1185 Eight sites were established during autumn (March 2020), winter (July 2020), spring  
 1186 (September 2020), and summer (January 2021). Each site consisting of three carcass treatments: open  
 1187 (no exclusion), caged (vertebrate exclusion), and caged with insect mesh (vertebrate + insect  
 1188 exclusion). The winter replicate lacked a vertebrate + insect exclusion treatment due to the extreme  
 1189 inactivity of insects during cold. Seasonal replicates were monitored for 100 days or until majority had  
 1190 reached 10% biomass remaining. Open sites were placed no less than 100 metres from the road with  
 1191 paired caged sites 50 metres from each other carcass (Figure 14). Caged sites had a steel mesh walls  
 1192 (5cm aperture, 2.5mm gauge) and chicken wire (5cm aperture, 1mm gauge) with cubic dimensions (2  
 1193 × 1 × 1 metres). The insect suppression cages had additional aluminium insect meshing (1mm gauge)  
 1194 secured flush to the walls and suspended above the carcass on the ceiling (Figure 15). Carcass body  
 1195 condition, sex, and weight were recorded upon deployment.

1196

1197



1198

1199 Figure 15. A depiction of carcasses deployed at each paired sites for the scavenger guild exclusion  
1200 gradient. In order of decreasing access by scavenger guild: A) open / no exclusion, carcass is secured  
1201 to ground, B) vertebrate exclusion, carcass is secured inside the cage, and C) vertebrate + insect  
1202 exclusion, carcass is secured inside the cage and lined with fly-screen mesh.

1203 To quantify carcass decay rates and vertebrate scavenger activity, each carcass was monitored  
1204 with a Reconyx PC800 Hyperfire™ camera either three meters distance on a star picket (open sites) or  
1205 as far as possible on a cage wall (caged sites). Time lapse imagery was used to estimate carcass  
1206 biomass loss-rate and times at which decomposition stages were reached. Time lapses at caged sites  
1207 were taken at a rate of 1 photo every 15 minutes continuously to get fine detail of decomposition and  
1208 invertebrate colonisation. Open sites collected time lapse imagery daily at 10:00 and 14:00 only due  
1209 to power and storage constraints with collecting motion triggered images. Where possible, additional  
1210 cameras (equipment limited) were placed on open sites collecting time lapse imagery with cage site  
1211 settings (approximately four open sites per replicate).

1212 Decay rate and decomposition stage were estimated from time lapse imagery. To mediate  
1213 bias of precise mass estimates attained from imagery, measurements of biomass were split into the  
1214 following six categories: “0-10%”, “11-29%”, “30-49%”, “50-69%”, “70-89%”, “90-99%”.  
1215 Decomposition stages were determined using criteria outlined by Carter et al. (2007) and Payne (1965)  
1216 and labelled as “fresh”, “early/bloat”, “active”, “advanced”, and “dry”.

1217 Vertebrate scavenger activity on open carcasses was assessed from motion-triggered  
1218 sequences (10-photo burst, rapid-fire, no delay). Image sequences were tagged with the individual  
1219 species visible in the frame and if the animal was feeding (visibly consuming the carcass or implied  
1220 from their movements). Vertebrate feeding events were defined as the number of images that were  
1221 tagged with feeding behaviour. To ensure maximum visibility of vertebrate behaviour at open sites,  
1222 carcasses were secured to the ground using two star-pickets (60cm) and tie-wire. Camera function at  
1223 open and caged sites was checked every three days, and photographs were collected on completion  
1224 of each replicate.

1225 Insects were collected in two 120ml pitfall traps on open and vertebrate exclusion sites for  
1226 the first 72 hours of carcass monitoring. Pitfall traps were placed 20cm from the head and base of tail  
1227 and filled half-way with ethylene glycol as a preservative (Barton and Evans, 2017; Spencer et al.,  
1228 2020). Insects were counted, then sorted into broad taxonomic groups: ants (Formicidae), beetles  
1229 (Coleoptera), flies (Diptera), and wasps (Vespidae) by myself and a honours student at the University  
1230 of Sydney. These taxa were chosen because of their high abundance in collected pitfall traps and their  
1231 known interactions with carrion. Insects were identified with an Olympus stereo microscope SZ40  
1232 model (0.67X to 5X) microscope using online reference tool "What bug is that?" (CSIRO, 2012).

1233 To assess the effectiveness of the insect exclusion effect, sticky glue-traps were placed on the  
1234 inside and outside of the vertebrate and insect exclusion cages upon carcass deployment then  
1235 photographed after 72-hours. All insects appearing on the glue-traps were then tallied. Pitfall traps  
1236 were not deployed at vertebrate + insect exclusion sites to avoid compromising the mesh integrity  
1237 during collection. The total exclusion of insects is difficult to obtain, but the sticky traps deployed  
1238 showed significantly more insects were trapped in the vertebrate exclusion cages (without mesh) than  
1239 the vertebrate + insect exclusion cages (meshed) (Appendix 4) suggesting that this treatment provided  
1240 a delayed insect response or a suppression effect rather than complete exclusion (Pechal et al., 2014).

### 1241 Carcass Persistence

1242 Carcass persistence for each treatment was modelled using Cox proportional hazards  
1243 regression. Model parameters were the number of days until 10% biomass was attained or the end of  
1244 the monitoring period with a status of progressing through to that stage or not reaching it. Statistical  
1245 analysis was performed using Program R version 4.0 and greater (R Core Team, 2020). Cox  
1246 proportional hazards (Cox) models were fit to the data using packages `survival` (3.2.11) (Therneau  
1247 and Grambsch, 2000) and `survminer` (0.4.9) (Kassambara et al., 2021) to model the regression of  
1248 carcass survival time until 10% biomass reached. Kaplan-Meier survival curves using the same  
1249 packages were fit to the data for a visual representation of the Cox models and logrank tests were  
1250 performed to assess differences between survival of carcasses between seasons and treatments.  
1251 Variables used in the Cox model were tested for temporal independence. Categorical biomass of 10%  
1252 was established and used because it is synonymous with reaching dry decay. Carcasses did not  
1253 completely disintegrate during each monitoring season, however, the removal of biomass down to  
1254 10% signifies a functional change of resources provided by the carcass as the vast majority of nutrients  
1255 contained in the soft tissues have been consumed leaving harder bones and sinew that take much  
1256 longer to decompose (Carter et al., 2007).

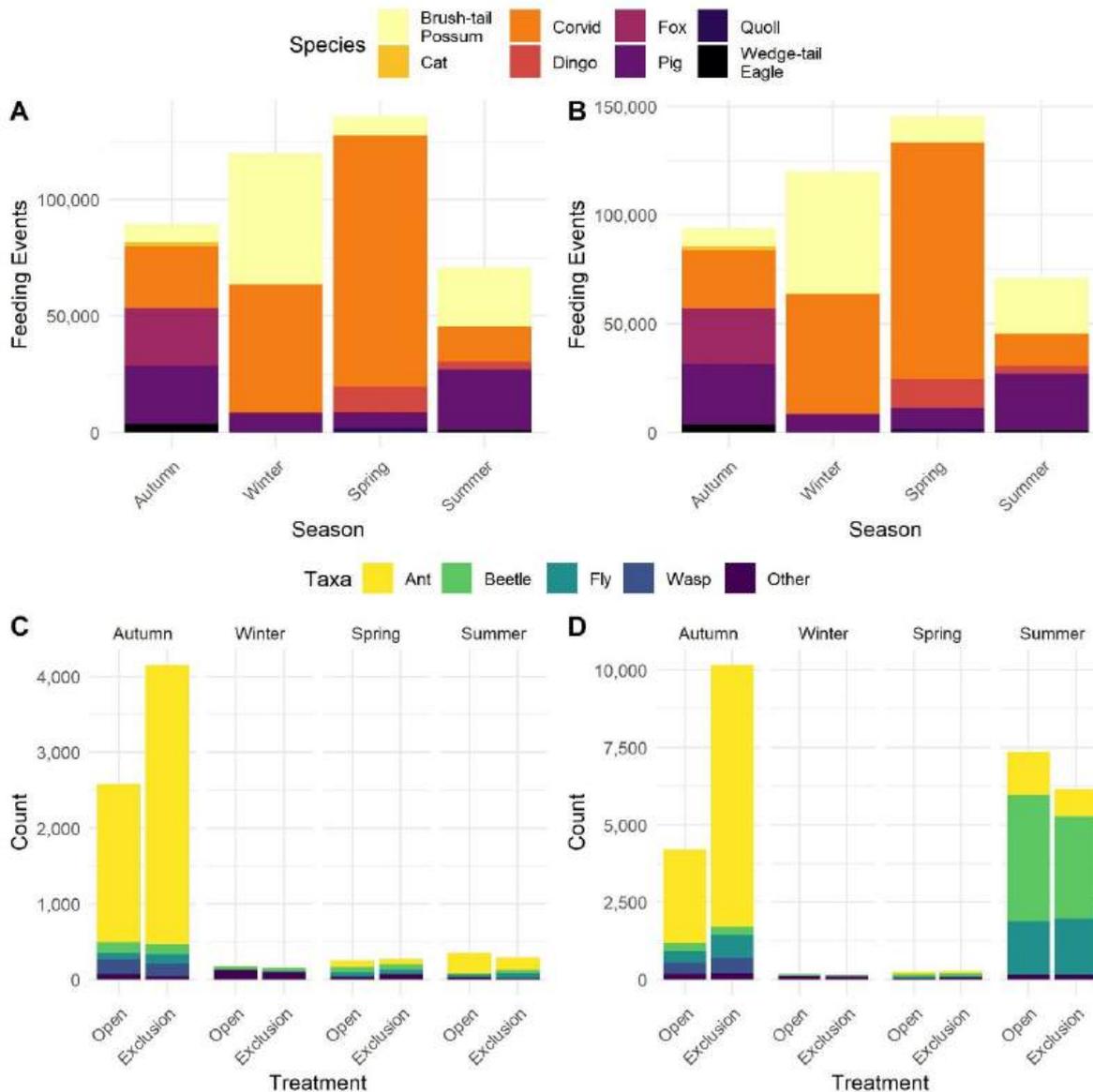
1257 To assess differences between seasons, a Cox proportional hazards model of all replicates and  
1258 treatments was fitted to attain seasonal patterns in decay rate. This was examined further in a

1259 pairwise comparison of p-values to assess relative decay rates within and across seasons and  
1260 treatments. Pairwise comparison values were adjusted for comparison using methods described by  
1261 Holm (1979).

1262 Seasonal treatments were then grouped into warm (spring, summer) and cold (autumn,  
1263 winter) and were modelled with carcasses reaching 10% and 50% biomass markers respectively. This  
1264 was done because decay had a high correlation with temperature and thus carcasses in colder  
1265 seasonal replicates did not decay to 10% biomass in high enough numbers to analyse. Instead, a 50%  
1266 biomass marker was chosen for carcass decay in colder seasons as it represents significant biomass  
1267 loss and a trajectory towards disintegration.

## 1268 Results

1269 From March 2020 through April 2021, 88 carcasses (2,425kg) were monitored across the four  
1270 seasons for a total of 391 days. Photos taken by remote cameras totalled 939,636 with 48% containing  
1271 vertebrate feeding events. At open sites, there were 454,701 photos of vertebrates feeding on  
1272 carcasses (feeding activity), 41.6% of which were corvids and 27.3% were brush-tailed possums (Figure  
1273 16A). Spring has the most vertebrate scavenging activity (33%), followed by winter (30%), autumn  
1274 (26%), and summer (11%). Insects collected in pitfall traps and counted totalled 8,248. Insect activity  
1275 observed during sampling was skewed to autumn and summer when temperatures were warmer.  
1276 Ants comprised most insects appearing in the first 72 hours (Figure 16B). Mean carcass persistence in  
1277 days to 10% biomass was 38.6 (se = 18.7) ranging from 10 to 78 (Appendix 11); however, 44 carcasses  
1278 were omitted in determining mean carcass persistence because they did not decay to 10% biomass.  
1279 Carcass persistence was much longer in the colder seasons of autumn and winter with the majority of  
1280 carcasses monitored during these seasons not decaying to less than 10% biomass or reaching the dry  
1281 decay stage.



1282

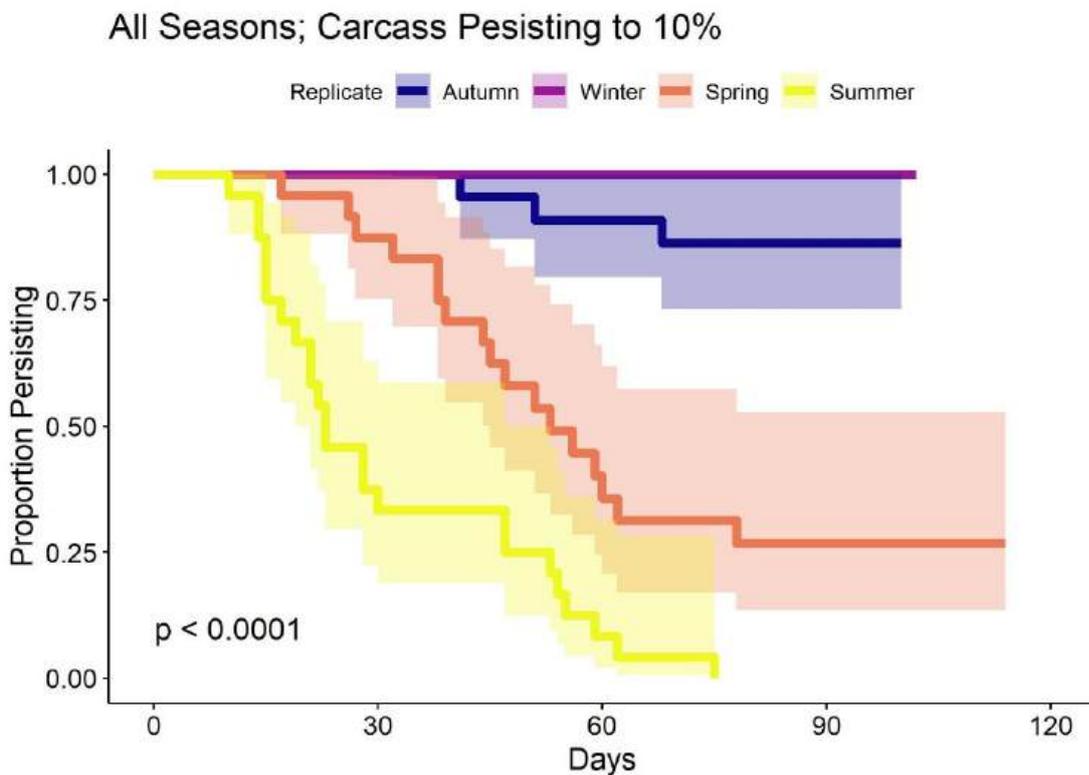
1283 Figure 16: Vertebrate (A, B) and insect (C, D) scavenger community assemblages with standardised  
 1284 collection (A, C) and in total (B, D). Vertebrate feeding activity was tallied at each open site and insects  
 1285 were sampled from open and vertebrate exclusion sites. The charts are A) vertebrate feeding activity  
 1286 standardised for the minimum monitoring period of 78 days (summer replicate), B) total vertebrate  
 1287 feeding activity for each seasonal replicate, C) insect abundance for the first three days of carcass  
 1288 decomposition, and D) total insect abundance for all seasonal replicates. The comparison between C and  
 1289 D highlights the number of insects that appeared in the summer replicate despite the low abundance  
 1290 during the first collection period (days 0-3). Low temperatures and precipitation during the first summer  
 1291 insect collection may have slowed or deterred colonisation (Appendix 2; Appendix 30). For a  
 1292 comprehensive description of the insect sampling complications, see  
 1293 Appendix 12. Vertebrate activity between the standardised (A) and total (B) is similar.

1294

### 1295 Modelling Annual Decomposition Trends

1296 Seasonal trends had a far greater effect on carcass persistence than experimental effects  
 1297 (Table 1; Table 2; Figure 17). As indicated by the regression coefficient and hazard ratio, carcass  
 1298 persistence was longest in winter followed by autumn, spring, then summer (Table 1). Autumn and

1299 winter replicates (cold seasons) did not vary from one another; likewise, spring and summer (warm  
 1300 seasons) had little variation with notable exception of the summer control (open) treatment (Table 2).  
 1301 However, there was significant variation between cold seasons and warm season replicates (Table 2).  
 1302 Winter exhibited little variation because of the lack of carcasses during that replicate that made it to  
 1303 10% biomass within the allotted monitoring period. The mean ratio of effects size of season to  
 1304 experimental treatment was 184:1 (Table 1) creating a difficulty in modelling annual persistence with  
 1305 the treatments in a singular model thus separate Cox proportional hazard models were fit to the  
 1306 replicates to compare trends.



1307  
 1308 Figure 17: Kaplan-Meier survival curve of carcass persistence to 10% biomass across seasonal replicates  
 1309 ( $\lambda_{RT} = 75.24$  on 3 df;  $p < 0.05$ ). As indicated by the overall logrank p-value ( $p < 0.0001$ ) there are  
 1310 significant differences between the survival curves. Differences between seasons and treatments are  
 1311 examined in Table 2.

1312  
 1313 Table 1: Coefficients and confidence intervals for Cox proportional hazard model of carcass persistence  
 1314 to 10% biomass with seasonal and experimental factors.

Factor	$\beta_{regression}$	$se\beta$	$z$	$p$	$e^{\beta}_{hazard\ ratio}$	CI <sub>95%</sub>	
Season	Winter	-17.968	4834.451	-0.004	0.997	1.6E-08	0 - Inf
	Spring	2.661	0.650	4.096	4.2E-05	14.314	4.007 - 51.138
	Summer	4.287	0.692	6.199	5.7E-10	72.771	18.761 - 282.267
Treatment	Vertebrate	-1.639	0.413	-3.971	7.1E-05	0.194	0.086 - 0.436
	Insect	-2.135	0.438	-4.872	1.1E-06	0.118	0.050 - 0.279

1315 Table 2: Pairwise comparison of logrank p-values from the Cox proportional hazards model of season  
 1316 and treatment on carcass persistence to 10% biomass. P-values were adjusted for comparison using  
 1317 methods described by Holm (1979).

Pairwise comparison of logrank values from survival models to 10% biomass

		Autumn			Winter		Spring			Summer	
		Open	Vert	Insect	Open	Vert	Open	Vert	Insect	Open	Vert
Autumn	Vert										
	Insect										
Winter	Open										
	Vert										
Spring	Open	*	*	*	*	*					
	Vert		*	*	*	*					
	Insect										
Summer	Open	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
	Vert		*	*	*	*					
	Insect	.	*	*	*	*			.	*	

\* =  $p < 0.05$ ; . =  $p < 0.1$

1318

1319 Table 3: Coefficients and confidence intervals for Cox proportional hazards models of carcass  
 1320 persistence within each season with experimental factors. Cold seasons (autumn and winter) to 50%  
 1321 biomass and warm seasons (spring and summer) to 10% biomass. Seasonal models were analysed  
 1322 separately, and p-values have not been adjusted for comparison across replicates.

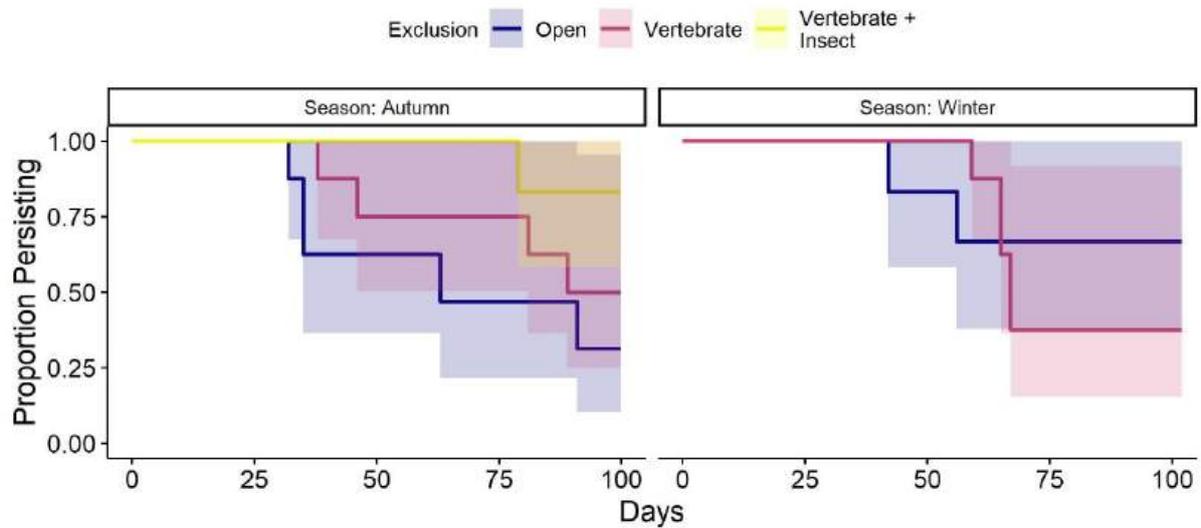
Season	Biomass	Treatment	$\beta_{regression}$	$se_{\beta}$	$z$	$p$	$e^{\beta}_{hazard\ ratio}$	CI <sub>95%</sub>
Autumn	50%	Cage	-0.606	0.674	-0.899	0.369	0.546	0.146 - 2.045
		Cage + Mesh	-1.982	1.097	-1.806	0.071	0.138	0.016 - 1.184
Winter	50%	Cage	0.549	0.841	0.653	0.514	1.731	0.333 - 8.992
		Cage + Mesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spring	10%	Cage	-0.739	0.533	-1.386	0.166	0.478	0.168 - 1.358
		Cage + Mesh	-2.541	0.848	-2.995	0.003	0.079	0.015 - 0.416
Summer	10%	Cage	-1.839	0.624	-2.947	0.003	0.159	0.047 - 0.540
		Cage + Mesh	-1.800	0.598	-3.007	0.003	0.165	0.051 - 0.534

1323

### 1324 Carcass persistence in cold seasons

1325 In colder seasons, autumn and winter, biomass deteriorated significantly slower than in  
 1326 warmer seasons, spring, and summer. Indeed, only 3 carcasses from autumn and winter reached 10%  
 1327 biomass after 100 days of monitoring (Appendix 1). To assess carcass decomposition during colder  
 1328 seasons we instead analysed the half-life of its mass (days until carcass reaches 50% biomass) as 15 of  
 1329 the carcasses reached that marker. For both autumn ( $\lambda_{RT}=4.61$  on 2 df,  $p=0.1$ ) and winter ( $\lambda_{RT}=0.46$  on  
 1330 1 df,  $p=0.5$ ) there were no significant differences between replicates (Table 2) and between any  
 1331 experimental treatments (Table 4). Both autumn and winter exhibited high errors ( $\beta < |se_{\beta}|$ ) and wide  
 1332 confidence intervals furthering a similarity between treatments (Table 3; Figure 18).

## Carcasses persisting to 50% biomass



1333

1334 Figure 18: Kaplan-Meier survival curves of carcasses in autumn and winter persisting to 50% biomass  
1335 with exclusion treatments.

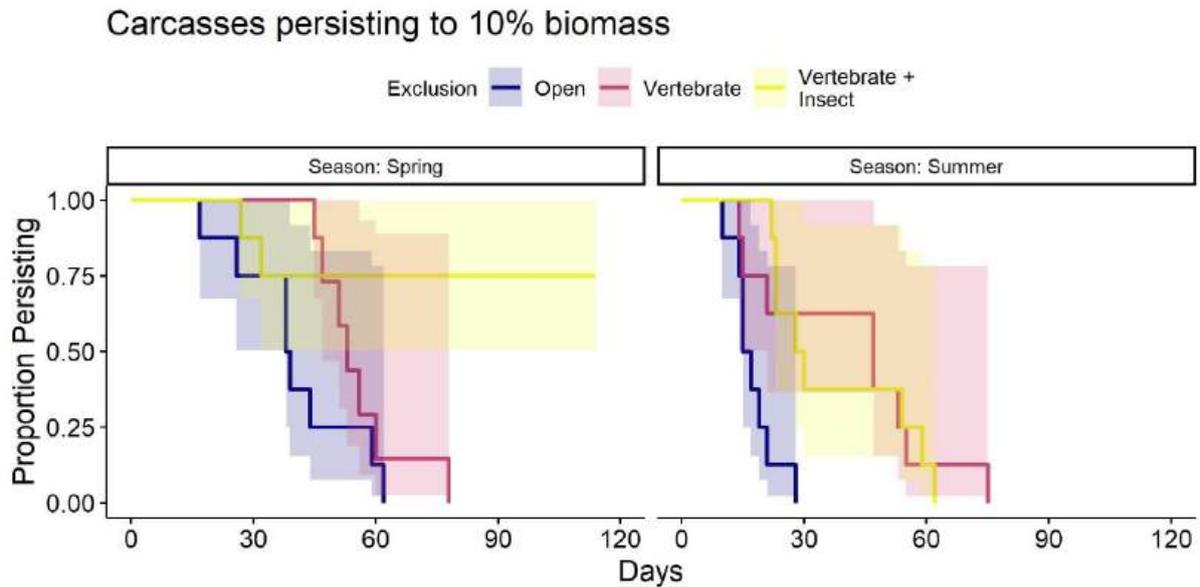
### 1336 Carcass persistence in warm seasons

1337 In contrast to the colder seasons, spring and summer replicates exhibited much shorter  
1338 carcass persistence (Figure 16), and the majority decomposed to 10% biomass within the monitoring  
1339 periods (Appendix 1). There were few significant differences with treatments with exception for the  
1340 summer control (open) sites (Table 2). However, within each treatment there are differing  
1341 decomposition schemes: all three treatments in spring decayed at a similar rate while in summer the  
1342 open treatment decayed more quickly than both caged treatments.

1343 The spring replicate exhibited greater carcass persistence as carcasses were deployed in  
1344 colder climate and snow fall but quickly dissipated as season progressed towards warmer  
1345 temperatures (Appendix 2). A Cox proportional hazards model of this replicate was an adequate fit  
1346 ( $\lambda_{RT}=12.52$  on 2 df,  $p=0.002$ ) and showed significantly greater carcass persistence with the insect  
1347 exclusion treatment (Table 3; Table 4). The treatment's effect showed greatest regression with open,  
1348 followed by vertebrate exclusion, then insect suppression but its effect size was small (Table 3).

1349 Similar to spring, the summer replicate shows short carcass persistence but has slightly  
1350 different treatment effects. A Cox proportional hazards model on this replicate was an adequate fit  
1351 ( $\lambda_{RT}=10.28$  on 2 df,  $p=0.006$ ). In a pairwise comparison of the model, the vertebrate exclusion and  
1352 insect suppression sites shows differences to the open sites (Table 4). Further analysis into this model's  
1353 covariates and confidence intervals revealed that carcass persistence is shortest with the open sites  
1354 and greatest with the caged sites; and both cage treatments appear identical (Table 3; Figure 19).  
1355 Although there is a clear distinction between the open and caged survival curves (Figure 19), the effect

1356 size is relatively low as indicated by the hazard ratios (Table 1). These small effect sizes and indeed  
 1357 carcass persistence are the result and actions from the scavenging assemblages that visit.



1358  
 1359 Figure 19: Kaplan-Meier survival curves of carcasses in spring and summer persisting to 10% biomass  
 1360 with exclusion treatments.

1361 Table 4. A grid of four Cox proportional hazard models of each seasonal replicate with pairwise  
 1362 comparisons of logrank p-values within seasons. Models were fit to each replicate separately with the  
 1363 event markers of 50% biomass for cold seasons (autumn and winter) and 10% biomass for warm seasons  
 1364 (spring and summer).

**Pairwise p-value table of Cox Proportional Hazards Model within Seasons**

		Autumn		Winter	
		Open	Vertebrate	Open	Vertebrate
<b>50% Biomass</b>	<b>Vertebrate</b>	0.409		0.540	
	<b>Vertebrate + Insect</b>	0.115	0.409	-	-
	<b>Open</b>				
		Spring		Summer	
		Open	Vertebrate	Open	Vertebrate
<b>10% Biomass</b>	<b>Vertebrate</b>	0.116		0.024	
	<b>Vertebrate + Insect</b>	0.021	0.039	0.003	0.936
	<b>Open</b>				

1365  
 1366 **Discussion**  
 1367 In many ecosystems, scavenging carrion provides an abundant and universally accessible  
 1368 nutrient source, which can be acquired with less energy expended compared to predation (Wilson and  
 1369 Wolkovich, 2011). But nutrient recycling from carrion is subject to abiotic and biotic patterns that

1370 affect scavenging rates and carcass availability. Disturbances that affect scavenger species may also  
1371 result in a loss of ecosystem function prolonging carrion persistence (Huijbers et al., 2015). Similar to  
1372 other temperate montane ecosystems, Kosciuszko NP's vertebrate and insect scavenger populations  
1373 follow seasonal patterns which influence the ability of scavengers to process carrion. In this study, I  
1374 demonstrate 1) that decay rates are longer in colder seasons, 2) the vertebrate scavenging guild has  
1375 a limited capacity to remove carrion during colder seasons, which reflects limited redundancy in the  
1376 absence of insect scavengers, 3) insect scavenging during warmer months leads to a decrease in  
1377 carcass persistence, especially in later stages of decomposition. This suggests there is a narrow  
1378 window where carcasses are consumed efficiently; only during the warmer months when insects are  
1379 at their "peak".

1380 In line with hypothesis 1, carcasses deployed in colder months took longer to decay than in  
1381 warmer seasons (Figure 17). Indeed, the majority of carcasses deployed in autumn and winter did not  
1382 fully decompose, even after 100 days and may have continued to persist until temperatures warmed  
1383 (Appendix 1). This was despite the largest amount of vertebrate scavenging activity on carcasses  
1384 occurring during the colder season (Figure 16A; Appendix 5); a pattern that has been found in other  
1385 studies (DeVault et al., 2004; Turner et al., 2020). This was most likely caused by colder temperatures  
1386 suppressing insect and microbial activity allowing for longer availability of nutrients to vertebrates  
1387 (Peers et al., 2020; Turner et al., 2017). During the sequestration of insects and microbes, vertebrates  
1388 would then assume more of a role in the removal of carcass biomass. This suggests a small capacity of  
1389 redundant function between these scavenger guilds to remove carrion as vertebrates were able to  
1390 partially consume carcasses while insects were suppressed.

1391 However, in cold seasons vertebrate scavenging did not remove carcass biomass in significant  
1392 quantities to impact carcass persistence (Figure 18, Table 4). In temperate ecosystems, scavenging by  
1393 vertebrates tends to increase with colder temperatures leading to a higher consumption of carrion  
1394 (DeVault et al., 2004). In this study, vertebrates did not exert a functional contribution to remove large  
1395 mammalian carcasses suggesting some ecosystem dysfunction (Newsome et al., 2021). Therefore,  
1396 carcass persistence in winter among open sites may potentially be explained by the following  
1397 scenarios: 1) vertebrates do not contribute to carrion removal in a significant way, 2) the vertebrate  
1398 scavenger assemblage is dominated by mesoscavengers who have limited capacity to remove carcass  
1399 biomass quickly, 3) there is an overabundance of carrion, or 4) vertebrates were unable to locate  
1400 carcasses efficiently (Table 5). From the assemblage of vertebrate scavengers in winter, the  
1401 predominate species were corvids and brush-tailed possums, possibly highlighting a lack of  
1402 community structure as apex predators such as the dingo (Olson et al., 2012; Wilson and Wolkovich,

1403 2011). In similar ecosystems, scavenging on large carcasses from intact vertebrate scavenging guilds  
1404 tends to be dominated and structured around apex predators (Moleón et al., 2015; Olson et al., 2012).

1405 In contrast, vertebrate scavenging did influence carcass persistence in summer, especially  
1406 towards the end of decomposition (Figure 20). This was despite vertebrate scavenging rates being  
1407 relatively low, suggesting additive scavenging effects amongst the insect and vertebrate guilds as their  
1408 combined contributions to carcass removal ultimately showed the shortest carcass persistence  
1409 compared to the exclusion cages (Figure 19). In summer, open carcasses persisted 17.4 ( $\pm 5.4$ ) days  
1410 while caged carcasses persisted 40.9 ( $\pm 22.0$ ) days. These caged carcasses were 84% (46-95%) more likely to  
1411 survive 1.8 times longer than exposed carcasses (Table 3). This suggests a complimentary function  
1412 between these scavenging guilds as vertebrates may facilitate insect consumption of biomass by  
1413 fragmenting the carcass and facilitating carcass biomass access. Vertebrate's effect of accelerating  
1414 decay most likely came from their ability to remove large and heavy fragments of carcass (such as  
1415 bones) that insects can't efficiently process. This may be evidenced by the time-lapse imagery as decay  
1416 recorded by the cameras progressed similarly across treatments during active decomposition. At the  
1417 conclusion of the summer replicate, open carcasses showed many remains scattered beyond the initial  
1418 resting site by means of vertebrate action.

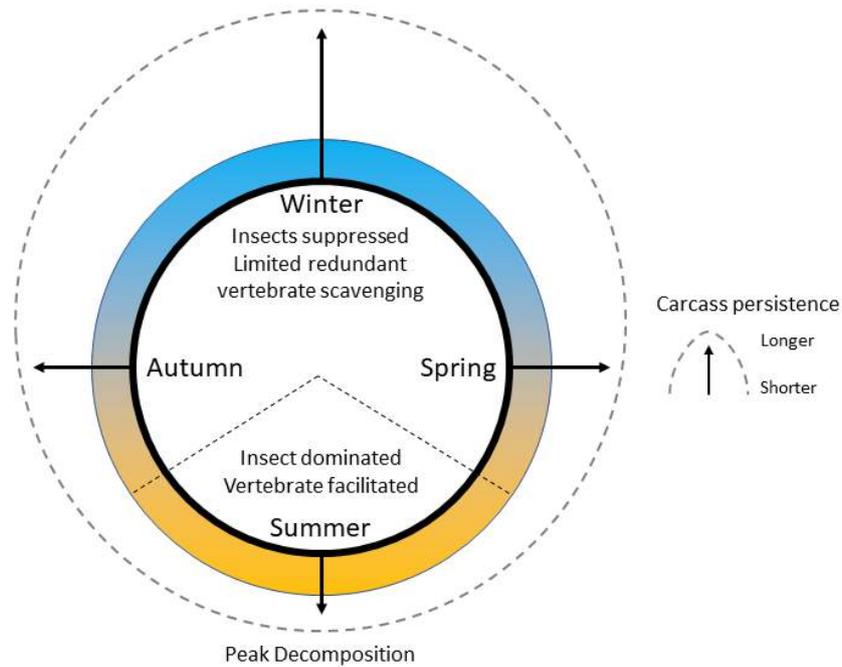
1419 Autumn and spring replicates showed transitions from and to insect-driven decomposition as  
1420 carcasses were deployed and temperatures rapidly changed. The autumn treatment was deployed at  
1421 the beginning of the season while temperatures were still warm (Appendix 2). Temperatures then  
1422 quickly cooled, subduing insect activity and thus prolonging the decay (Figure 18). In contrast, the  
1423 spring treatment was deployed during cold/snowy weather, but the climate quickly warmed ending  
1424 insect dormancy allowing them to scavenge leading to an increase in the decay rate (Figure 19). This  
1425 is corroborated by the mean consumption of carrion biomass between seasons as winter and autumn  
1426 held the least amount of biomass change at the end of the replicate while spring and summer were  
1427 almost entirely consumed (Appendix 7). This suggests a peak of scavenging efficiency with warm  
1428 temperatures in late spring through summer.

1429 Decay within the insect exclusion treatment most resembled the vertebrate exclusion  
1430 treatment. There was a slight suppression effect from the insect mesh that was most noticeable in  
1431 autumn when insects were not as active (Figure 18). Unfortunately, in spring and summer, the time  
1432 lapse imagery showed insects were able to penetrate the insect mesh and colonise carcasses after the  
1433 first few days of deployment. This created a delay of access to the carcass rather than a complete or  
1434 partial exclusion as evidenced by the sticky traps deployed during the first three days or monitoring  
1435 (Appendix 4). This gradient of exclusion was intended to isolate the contributions to decomposition

1436 from each added scavenger guilds but failed at the insect exclusion during warm seasons as insects  
1437 during that time were tenacious in their attack. Despite insect access, there was some evidence for a  
1438 gradient of decay rates among all three exclusion treatments during autumn. During autumn when  
1439 temperatures dropped (partially suppressing insect activity), the insect exclusion appeared to have  
1440 been successful. Then, carcass persistence was its highest in the vertebrates/insect exclusion followed  
1441 by the vertebrate exclusion, then exposed treatments (Figure 18). Thus, conclusions for the insect  
1442 exclusion treatment are most robust with the autumn dataset. This conforms with other studies: the  
1443 absence of insects prolongs carcass persistence (Payne, 1965; Pechal et al., 2014).

1444           This study demonstrated Kosciuszko NP's narrow capacity to efficiently recycle carrion. Both  
1445 vertebrate and insect scavengers act on carcasses in different ways that produced an additive effect  
1446 when temperatures are at their highest. However, this dynamic changes as temperatures fall and  
1447 vertebrates express a limited redundancy to remove carrion biomass. The effective result is carrion is  
1448 only fully consumed when temperatures are warm, and insects are at their most active (Figure 20).  
1449 This is important in managing large feral mammal populations as culling efforts to reduce large feral  
1450 mammals will inevitably produce carrion surges, but the biomass will only be recycled efficiently  
1451 during late spring to summer. Additionally, further research to quantify Kosciuszko NP's necrobiome  
1452 should be conducted to better understand its dysfunctional vertebrate scavenger guild. In the  
1453 meantime, I propose avoiding disruptions to Kosciuszko NP's necrobiome by favouring feral mammal  
1454 management during periods of peak scavenging efficiency: spring and summer.

1455



1456

1457 Figure 20: A conceptual scavenging regime of Kosciuszko National Park showing annual trends of carcass  
 1458 persistence. Carrion in warmer seasons (indicated in orange) are dominated by insect scavengers and  
 1459 are facilitated by facultative vertebrate scavengers. Colder seasons (blue) have suppressed insects,  
 1460 lowering their competition with vertebrates but consequently increasing carcass persistence due to  
 1461 dysfunction in ecosystem function. Carrion is only processed efficiently during “peak decomposition” in  
 1462 warmer seasons when insects are at their most active.

1463

## 1464 References

- 1465 Allen, M., Elbroch, L., Casady, D., Wittmer, H., 2014. Seasonal variation in the feeding ecology of  
 1466 pumas (*Puma concolor*) in northern California. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 92, 397–403.  
 1467 <https://doi.org/10.1139/cjz-2013-0284>
- 1468 Barton, P.S., Cunningham, S.A., Lindenmayer, D.B., Manning, A.D., 2013. The role of carrion in  
 1469 maintaining biodiversity and ecological processes in terrestrial ecosystems. *Oecologia* 171,  
 1470 761–772. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00442-012-2460-3>
- 1471 Barton, P.S., Evans, M.J., 2017. Insect biodiversity meets ecosystem function: differential effects of  
 1472 habitat and insects on carrion decomposition. *Ecological Entomology* 42, 364–374.  
 1473 <https://doi.org/10.1111/een.12395>
- 1474 Beasley, J.C., Olson, Z.H., Devault, T.L., 2012. Carrion cycling in food webs: Comparisons among  
 1475 terrestrial and marine ecosystems. *Oikos* 121, 1021–1026. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0706.2012.20353.x>
- 1477 Benbow, M., Lewis, A., Tomberlin, J., Pechal, J., 2013. Seasonal Necrophagous Insect Community  
 1478 Assembly During Vertebrate Carrion Decomposition. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 50,  
 1479 440–450. <https://doi.org/10.1603/ME12194>
- 1480 Benbow, M.E., Tomberlin, J.K., Tarone, A.M. (Eds.), 2015. *Carrion Ecology, Evolution, and Their*  
 1481 *Applications*. CRC Press, Boca Raton. <https://doi.org/10.1201/b18819>

- 1482 Biggs, C.R., Yeager, L.A., Bolser, D.G., Bonsell, C., Dichiera, A.M., Hou, Z., Keyser, S.R., Khursigara, A.J.,  
 1483 Lu, K., Muth, A.F., Negrete, B., Erisman, B.E., 2020. Does functional redundancy affect  
 1484 ecological stability and resilience? A review and meta-analysis. *Ecosphere* 11, e03184.  
 1485 <https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.3184>
- 1486 Bureau of Meteorology, 2020. Summary statistics MOUNT KOSCIUSKO (HOTEL KOSCIUSKO) [WWW  
 1487 Document]. URL [http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/averages/tables/cw\\_071012.shtml](http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/averages/tables/cw_071012.shtml)  
 1488 (accessed 11.4.20).
- 1489 Cardinale, B., Srivastava, D., Duffy, J., Wright, J., Downing, A., Sankaran, M., Jouseau, C., 2006. Effects  
 1490 of biodiversity on the functioning of trophic groups and ecosystems. *Nature* 443, 989–92.  
 1491 <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature05202>
- 1492 Carter, D.O., Yellowlees, D., Tibbett, M., 2007. Cadaver decomposition in terrestrial ecosystems.  
 1493 *Naturwissenschaften* 94, 12–24. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00114-006-0159-1>
- 1494 CSIRO, 2012. What Bug Is That? The guide to Australian insect families. [WWW Document].  
 1495 Taxonomy Research & Information Network. URL <http://anic.ento.csiro.au/insectfamilies/>  
 1496 (accessed 10.18.21).
- 1497 DeVault, T.L., Brisbin, Jr., I.L., Rhodes, Jr., O.E., 2004. Factors influencing the acquisition of rodent  
 1498 carrion by vertebrate scavengers and decomposers. *Can. J. Zool.* 82, 502–509.  
 1499 <https://doi.org/10.1139/z04-022>
- 1500 Fonseca, C.R., Ganade, G., 2001. Species functional redundancy, random extinctions and the stability  
 1501 of ecosystems. *Journal of Ecology* 89, 118–125. [https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-  
 1502 2745.2001.00528.x](https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2745.2001.00528.x)
- 1503 Gomo, G., Rød-Eriksen, L., Andreassen, H.P., Mattisson, J., Odden, M., Devineau, O., Eide, N.E., 2020.  
 1504 Scavenger community structure along an environmental gradient from boreal forest to  
 1505 alpine tundra in Scandinavia. *Ecology and Evolution* 10, 12860–12869.  
 1506 <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.6834>
- 1507 Holm, S., 1979. A Simple Sequentially Rejective Multiple Test Procedure. *Scandinavian Journal of*  
 1508 *Statistics* 6, 65–70.
- 1509 Huijbers, C.M., Schlacher, T.A., Schoeman, D.S., Olds, A.D., Weston, M.A., Connolly, R.M., 2015.  
 1510 Limited functional redundancy in vertebrate scavenger guilds fails to compensate for the  
 1511 loss of raptors from urbanized sandy beaches. *Diversity and Distributions* 21, 55–63.  
 1512 <https://doi.org/10.1111/ddi.12282>
- 1513 Independent Scientific Committee (N.S.W.), 2003. An assessment of the values of Kosciuszko  
 1514 National Park : interim report. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Queanbeyan NSW.
- 1515 Kassambara, A., Kosinski, M., Biecek, P., 2021. survminer: Drawing Survival Curves using “ggplot2.”
- 1516 Moleón, M., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A., Sebastián-González, E., Owen-Smith, N., 2015. Carcass size shapes  
 1517 the structure and functioning of an African scavenging assemblage. *Oikos* 124, 1391–1403.  
 1518 <https://doi.org/10.1111/oik.02222>
- 1519 Munoz-Lozano, C., Martin-Vega, D., Martinez-Carrasco, C., Sanchez-Zapata, J.A., Morales-Reyes, Z.,  
 1520 Gonzalez, M., Moleon, M., 2019. Avoidance of carnivore carcasses by vertebrate  
 1521 scavengers enables colonization by a diverse community of carrion insects. *PLoS One* 14,  
 1522 e0221890. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0221890>
- 1523 New South Wales, Department of Environment and Conservation, Parks and Wildlife Division, New  
 1524 South Wales, Department of Environment and Conservation, 2006. Kosciuszko National Park  
 1525 plan of management: 2006. Dept. of Environment and Conservation NSW, Sydney South,  
 1526 N.S.W.

- 1527 Newsome, T.M., Barton, B., Buck, J.C., DeBruyn, J., Spencer, E., Ripple, W.J., Barton, P.S., 2021.  
 1528 Monitoring the dead as an ecosystem indicator. *Ecology and Evolution* 11, 5844–5856.  
 1529 <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.7542>
- 1530 O’Bryan, C.J., Braczkowski, A.R., Beyer, H.L., Carter, N.H., Watson, J.E.M., McDonald-Madden, E.,  
 1531 2018. The contribution of predators and scavengers to human well-being. *Nat Ecol Evol* 2,  
 1532 229–236. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41559-017-0421-2>
- 1533 Ogada, D.L., Torchin, M.E., Kinnaird, M.F., Ezenwa, V.O., 2012. Effects of Vulture Declines on  
 1534 Facultative Scavengers and Potential Implications for Mammalian Disease Transmission:  
 1535 *Vulture Declines, Facultative Scavengers, and Disease Transmission*. *Conservation Biology* 26,  
 1536 453–460. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2012.01827.x>
- 1537 Olson, Z.H., Beasley, J.C., DeVault, T.L., Rhodes, O.E., 2012. Scavenger community response to the  
 1538 removal of a dominant scavenger. *Oikos* 121, 77–84. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0706.2011.19771.x>
- 1540 Payne, J.A., 1965. A Summer Carrion Study of the Baby Pig *Sus Scrofa* Linnaeus. *Ecology* 46, 592–602.  
 1541 <https://doi.org/10.2307/1934999>
- 1542 Pechal, J.L., Benbow, M.E., Crippen, T.L., Tarone, A.M., Tomberlin, J.K., 2014. Delayed insect access  
 1543 alters carrion decomposition and necrophagous insect community assembly. *ECOSPHERE* 5.  
 1544 <https://doi.org/10.1890/ES14-00022.1>
- 1545 Peers, M.J.L., Konkolics, S.M., Lamb, C.T., Majchrzak, Y.N., Menzies, A.K., Studd, E.K., Boonstra, R.,  
 1546 Kenney, A.J., Krebs, C.J., Martinig, A.R., McCulloch, B., Silva, J., Garland, L., Boutin, S., 2020.  
 1547 Prey availability and ambient temperature influence carrion persistence in the boreal forest.  
 1548 *Journal of Animal Ecology* n/a. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2656.13275>
- 1549 R Core Team, 2020. R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing. R Foundation for  
 1550 Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria.
- 1551 Ray, R.-R., H. Seibold, M. Heurich, 2014. Invertebrates outcompete vertebrate facultative scavengers  
 1552 in simulated lynx kills in the Bavarian Forest National Park, Germany. *Animal biodiversity and*  
 1553 *conservation* 37.
- 1554 Ripple, W.J., Estes, J.A., Beschta, R.L., Wilmers, C.C., Ritchie, E.G., Hebblewhite, M., Berger, J.,  
 1555 Elmhagen, B., Letnic, M., Nelson, M.P., Schmitz, O.J., Smith, D.W., Wallach, A.D., Wirsing,  
 1556 A.J., 2014. Status and Ecological Effects of the World’s Largest Carnivores. *Science* 343,  
 1557 1241484–1241484. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1241484>
- 1558 Rosenfeld, J.S., 2002. Functional redundancy in ecology and conservation. *Oikos* 98, 156–162.  
 1559 <https://doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0706.2002.980116.x>
- 1560 Sebastián-González, E., Barbosa, J.M., Pérez-García, J.M., Morales-Reyes, Z., Botella, F., Olea, P.P.,  
 1561 Mateo-Tomás, P., Moleón, M., Hiraldo, F., Arrondo, E., Donazar, J.A., Cortés-Avizanda, A.,  
 1562 Selva, N., Lambertucci, S.A., Bhattacharjee, A., Brewer, A., Anadón, J.D., Abernethy, E.,  
 1563 Rhodes, O.E., Turner, K., Beasley, J.C., DeVault, T.L., Ordiz, A., Wikenros, C., Zimmermann, B.,  
 1564 Wabakken, P., Wilmers, C.C., Smith, J.A., Kendall, C.J., Ogada, D., Buechley, E.R., Frehner, E.,  
 1565 Allen, M.L., Wittmer, H.U., Butler, J.R.A., du Toit, J.T., Read, J., Wilson, D., Jerina, K., Krofel,  
 1566 M., Kostecke, R., Inger, R., Samson, A., Naves-Alegre, L., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A., 2019.  
 1567 Scavenging in the Anthropocene: Human impact drives vertebrate scavenger species  
 1568 richness at a global scale. *Global Change Biology* 3005–3017.  
 1569 <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.14708>
- 1570 Spencer, E.E., Barton, P.S., Ripple, W.J., Newsome, T.M., 2020. Invasive European wasps alter  
 1571 scavenging dynamics around carrion. *Food Webs* 24, e00144.  
 1572 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fooweb.2020.e00144>

- 1573 Sugiura, S., Tanaka, R., Taki, H., Kanzaki, N., 2013. Differential responses of scavenging arthropods  
1574 and vertebrates to forest loss maintain ecosystem function in a heterogeneous landscape.  
1575 *Biological Conservation* 159, 206–213. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2012.11.003>
- 1576 Therneau, T.M., Grambsch, P.M., 2000. Modeling survival data : extending the Cox model, *Statistics*  
1577 *for biology and health*. Springer, New York.
- 1578 Turner, K., Abernethy, E., Conner, L., Olin, E., Beasley, J., 2017. Abiotic and biotic factors modulate  
1579 carrion fate and vertebrate scavenging communities. *Ecology* 98, 2413–2424.  
1580 <https://doi.org/10.1002/ecy.1930>
- 1581 Turner, K.L., Conner, L.M., Beasley, J.C., 2020. Effect of mammalian mesopredator exclusion on  
1582 vertebrate scavenging communities. *Sci Rep* 10, 2644. [https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-59560-9)  
1583 [59560-9](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-59560-9)
- 1584 Ward-Jones, J., Pulsford, I., Thackway, R., Bishwokarma, D., Freudenberger, D., 2019. Impacts of feral  
1585 horses and deer on an endangered woodland of Kosciuszko National Park. *Ecological*  
1586 *Management & Restoration* 20, 37–46. <https://doi.org/10.1111/emr.12353>
- 1587 Wilmers, C.C., Crabtree, R.L., Smith, D.W., Murphy, K.M., Getz, W.M., 2003. Trophic facilitation by  
1588 introduced top predators: grey wolf subsidies to scavengers in Yellowstone National Park.  
1589 *Journal of Animal Ecology* 72, 909–916. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2656.2003.00766.x>
- 1590 Wilmers, C.C., Getz, W.M., 2004. Simulating the effects of wolf-elk population dynamics on resource  
1591 flow to scavengers. *Ecological Modelling* 177, 193–208.  
1592 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2004.02.007>
- 1593 Wilmers, C.C., Post, E., 2006. Predicting the influence of wolf-provided carrion on scavenger  
1594 community dynamics under climate change scenarios. *Global Change Biology* 12, 403–409.  
1595 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2005.01094.x>
- 1596 Wilson, E.E., Wolkovich, E.M., 2011. Scavenging: How carnivores and carrion structure communities.  
1597 *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 26, 129–135. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2010.12.011>

## Chapter 2

# Necrophilous insect responses to the experimental restriction of facultative vertebrate scavengers



## Chapter 2: Necrophilous insect responses to the experimental restriction of facultative vertebrate scavengers

### Abstract

1. Necrophilous insects play a critical role in the decomposition of carrion and are one of the primary vectors of biomass removal in this process. However, interactions with the vertebrate scavenger guild can alter necrophilous insect colonisation and successional patterns and potentially impact carcass decay rate.
2. Understanding the interactions between the insect and vertebrate scavenger guilds is especially important in insect dominated scavenging systems where changes to insect's ability to process carrion directly affects decay rate.
3. In this study, I examined the abundance of three dominant insect taxa (ants, beetles, and flies) in response to the exclusion of vertebrate scavengers and environmental/abiotic factors (time, temperature, and elevation).
4. To do so, I placed sixteen kangaroo carcasses along a transect in a subalpine ecosystem, half inside a vertebrate exclusion cage, and then sampled the insect community for the first fifteen days of decomposition.
5. Insects were un-perturbed by the presence of vertebrate scavengers and exhibited similar patterns of colonisation and succession between treatments. Ants arrived early but were surpassed by flies and beetles towards the later sampling periods.
6. The lack of insect response to vertebrate scavenger presence highlights that environmental/abiotic factors, not competition with vertebrate scavengers, influences insect scavenging dynamics in the study system.

### Introduction

Insects are major contributors to terrestrial carrion decomposition (Barton and Bump, 2019; Carter et al., 2007; DeVault et al., 2004; Ray et al., 2014). When they are at their most active, they are capable of decomposing carcasses in a matter of days (Houston, 1985; Payne, 1965). Although it is known that insects and vertebrates both compete for carrion (DeVault et al., 2004), few studies examine the effects each have on the other (Barton et al., 2013). Competition from facultative scavenging vertebrates can have a disruptive effect on insect colonisation and succession (Moleón et al., 2015; Munoz-Lozano et al., 2019) which may influence decay rate (Barton and Evans, 2017; Farwig et al., 2014). If such competition prolongs carcass persistence, it may result in unregulated nutrient flow and disease transmission (Vicente and VerCauteren, 2019). Understanding how scavenging

1633 insects are impacted by vertebrate scavengers is a key knowledge gap as their specific contributions  
1634 to recycling animal biomass is not well documented (Barton et al., 2013).

1635 Many insect species follow predictable patterns of colonisation leading to clear community  
1636 succession at carcasses (Braack, 1987; Merritt and Jong, 2015). Insects provide vital contributions to  
1637 decomposition via biomass removal (Barton and Evans, 2017; Payne, 1965; Pechal et al., 2014), and  
1638 specialise on specific tissues in carcasses (Anderson et al., 2019). When combined, insects likely use  
1639 more parts of carrion than some facultative scavenging vertebrates, although this has not been  
1640 explicitly examined. The ability of insects to efficiently process carcasses is dependent on the  
1641 assemblage of species feeding (Barton and Evans, 2017; Benbow et al., 2013; Farwig et al., 2014).  
1642 Thus, factors that influence the assemblage of insect scavengers—such as environmental properties  
1643 or competition with vertebrate scavengers—will also influence decay rate (Barton and Evans, 2017;  
1644 Farwig et al., 2014; Muñoz-Lozano et al., 2019).

1645 Insects can operate in tandem with vertebrates and microbial decomposers (Barton and  
1646 Bump, 2019). Interactions among scavenger guilds may be 1) synergistic as together they provide a  
1647 broader function to remove carrion, or 2) antagonistic as one guild competes with the other for the  
1648 carcass (DeVault et al., 2004; Moleón et al., 2015; Ray et al., 2014; Wilson and Wolkovich, 2011). In  
1649 the synergistic scenario, vertebrate scavenger's actions on the carcass may not affect insect  
1650 assemblages or do so in a way that does not disrupt key insect species (Ray et al., 2014). Conversely,  
1651 vertebrate scavengers could have a disruptive effect by negatively affecting insect colonisation and/or  
1652 succession (Moleón et al., 2015; Munoz-Lozano et al., 2019). In this antagonistic scenario, vertebrate  
1653 scavengers exclude insects by reducing the available nutrients of carrion or its window of availability.  
1654 This disruption by vertebrates may restructure insect communities at carcasses and potentially carcass  
1655 persistence (DeVault et al., 2003; Wilson and Wolkovich, 2011).

1656 Insect abundance and assemblage are also mediated by abiotic factors such as ambient  
1657 temperature, climate, elevation, geography, and season (Barton and Bump, 2019), which may  
1658 influence carrion decay rate through the regulation of insect distribution and/or behaviour (DeVault  
1659 et al., 2004; Turner et al., 2017). Insects are poikilothermic and derive thermal energy from their  
1660 environment. This means their activity is positively correlated with the ambient temperature (Neven,  
1661 2000), such that season, climate, and elevation may affect insect abundance and their processing of  
1662 carrion (Archer, 2004; George et al., 2013). Insects may also follow seasonal patterns in their life-cycle  
1663 particularly in temperate environments producing higher periods of activity in warmer months for  
1664 some species (Archer, 2003). Factors affecting insect's distribution—such as elevation and  
1665 geography—can also affect carcass persistence by dictating the scavenger insect assemblage that

1666 appear on carcasses (Anderson et al., 2019). Therefore, properties of the local environment around  
1667 carcasses can have profound impacts on insects found at carrion.

1668 Scavenging by insects in temperate environments is a complex process that is limited by  
1669 environmental factors and potentially influenced by vertebrate scavengers. In an Australian context,  
1670 Kosciuszko National Park (NP), in south-east New South Wales, exemplifies a temperate montane  
1671 ecosystem which has a diverse community of insect and vertebrate scavengers (Spencer and  
1672 Newsome, 2021). In this system, key insect taxa (ants: Hymenoptera Formicidae, beetles: Coleoptera,  
1673 and flies: Diptera) are likely to be critically important consumers of carrion, and will feed in tandem  
1674 with vertebrate scavengers (endemic: brush-tail possums: *Trichosurus vulpecula*, corvids: *Corvidae*  
1675 *spp.*, dingos: *Canis dingo*, eastern quolls: *Dasyurus viverrinus*, wedge-tail eagles: *Aquila audax*; exotic:  
1676 cats: *Felis catus*, foxes: *Vulpes vulpes*, pigs: *Sus scrofa*) (Barton et al., 2017; Barton and Bump, 2019;  
1677 Spencer and Newsome, 2021; Spencer et al., 2020). However, the extent to which vertebrates  
1678 compete with insects and disrupt their patterns at carcasses in Kosciuszko NP, or temperate systems  
1679 more broadly, is not well understood. This is important because disruptions to key insect scavengers  
1680 can prolong carcass persistence (Farwig et al., 2014), thus interfering with the ecosystem's ability to  
1681 efficiently recycle carrion.

1682 In this study, I examined insect scavenger taxa (ants, flies, and beetles) (Anderson et al., 2019;  
1683 Barton et al., 2017) and their response to the experimental exclusion of the vertebrate scavenger guild  
1684 on experimentally placed carcasses in Kosciuszko NP. Vertebrate absence along with environmental  
1685 factors (time, temperature, and elevation) allow for a test of whether vertebrate activity and/or  
1686 presence at carrion influences insect scavenger assemblage and succession. I specifically address the  
1687 following questions:

- 1688 1. Does the experimental exclusion of vertebrate scavengers on carrion lead to an increase of  
1689 the primary necrophilous insect taxa (ants, beetles, and flies)?
- 1690 2. Does vertebrate restriction delay the timing in which insect taxa appear?
- 1691 3. Does vertebrate restriction alter the composition of functional groups of necrophilous  
1692 insects?
- 1693 4. How do time, temperature, and elevation influence insect presence at carrion?
- 1694 5. Is there any evidence that abiotic factors influence insects more than biotic factors?

1695 Findings gathered from this study provide insight on the interactions between vertebrates and insects  
1696 at carrion, and thus how scavenging food web dynamics operate in a temperate ecosystem.

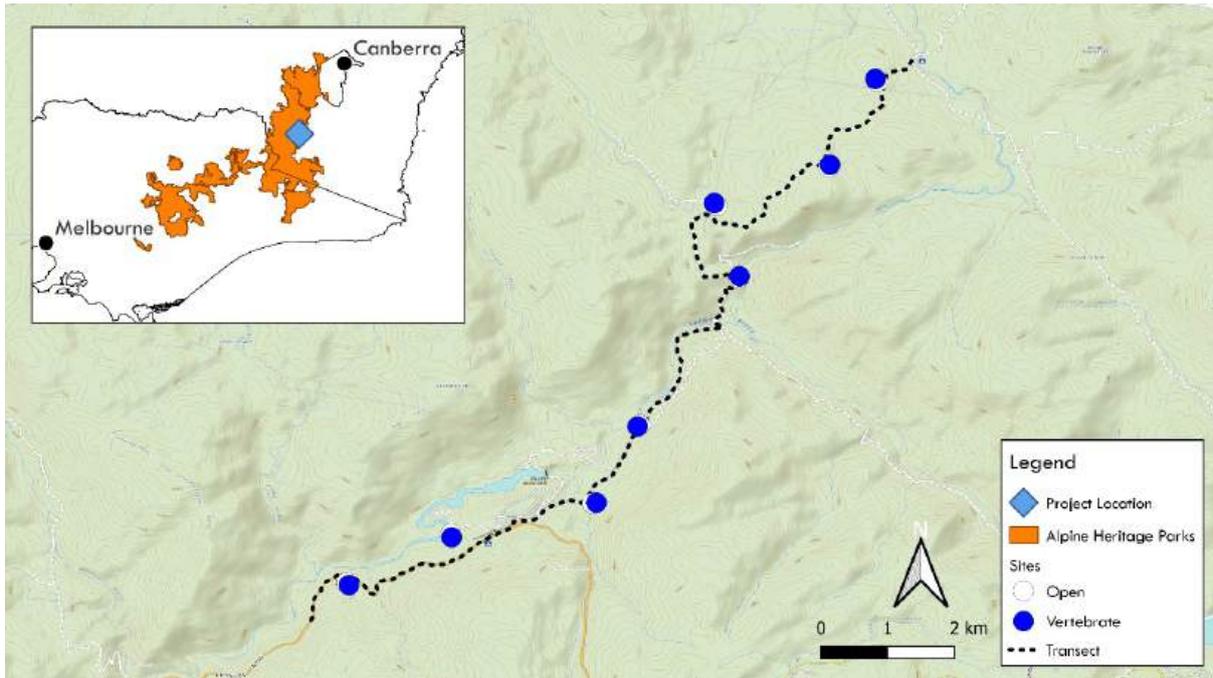
## 1697 **Methods**

### 1698 **Study Site**

1699 This study was conducted during January-March 2021 (summer) in Kosciuszko NP in the  
1700 Australian alpine and subalpine ecotones centred around 148.489 -36.303 (Figure 21). The forest is  
1701 dominated by gum trees (*Eucalyptus spp.*) with a moderate woody understory. The groundcover  
1702 consisted primarily of bark from the surrounding Eucalypt spp. with occasional small forbs and grasses.  
1703 The nearest Bureau of Meteorology station to the study transect is Hotel Kosciuszko which records an  
1704 annual summer maximum of 18.7 with a mean of 17.8°C ( $\pm 1.2$ ) and mean annual precipitation of  
1705 1,275.4mm (Bureau of Meteorology, 2020). Summer temperatures in the lower elevations and sub-  
1706 alpine regularly reach between 20-30°C (Appendix 2). Snow cover typically occurs between June  
1707 through October. The study area was not burned by the most recent wildfires of 2019-2020.  
1708 Kosciuszko NP is an ideal comparative analogue to temperate montane environments rigorously  
1709 studied in the northern hemisphere (Independent Scientific Committee (N.S.W.), 2003).

### 1710 **Field Methods**

1711 I deployed 16 eastern grey kangaroo (*Macropus giganteus*) carcasses between January 2021  
1712 and April 2021. Carcasses were sourced adjacent to Kosciuszko NP from pest animal culls and from  
1713 licensed harvesters following New South Wales collection guidelines. Carcasses were presented intact  
1714 with exception of entry and exit wounds from firearm ordinance during collection. We deployed  
1715 carcasses in eucalypt forests with similar shading along a transect. A visual and photographic  
1716 comparison of canopy cover and slope was used to standardise habitat between placements. The  
1717 transect was chosen within the park boundaries following the length and curves of Island Bend Fire  
1718 Trail as an example of un-interrupted forest with minimal human impact. We placed sites 2 kilometres  
1719 from each other.



1720

1721 Figure 21. An overview of the project's study transect and exclusionary treatment sites in Kosciuszko  
 1722 National Park along Island Bend Fire Trail from the Botherum Plain to Guthega Road. The Park is in the  
 1723 Australian alpine region which span across southern New South Wales and eastern Victoria between  
 1724 Canberra and Melbourne. Kosciuszko NP occupies most of the alpine region in New South Wales.

1725 Eight sites were placed along a continuous and forested transect; each consisting of two  
 1726 carcass treatments: open (exposed/no exclusion) and caged (vertebrate exclusion) (Figure 22). Open  
 1727 sites were placed no less than 100 metres from the road with paired caged sites 50 metres from each  
 1728 other carcass. To prevent vertebrate access, caged sites had a steel mesh walls (5cm aperture, 2.5mm  
 1729 gauge) and chicken wire (5cm aperture, 1mm gauge) with cubic dimensions (2 × 1 × 1 metres).  
 1730 Carcasses were monitored for the first 15 days of decomposition and visited every 72 hours to collect  
 1731 samples. Body condition, sex, and weight of each carcass was recorded upon deployment.

1732



1733

1734 Figure 22. Scavenger exclusion treatments showing carcasses at an open site (A) with no exclusion and  
 1735 at a caged site with vertebrate exclusion (B).

## 1736 Insect Sampling

1737 To attain an adequate measurement of insect activity, each carcass treatment was sampled  
1738 with two 120ml pitfall traps half-filled with polyethylene glycol (preservative). Traps were open for  
1739 72-hour sampling periods for the first fifteen days of decomposition (Barton and Evans, 2017; Spencer  
1740 et al., 2020). Pitfall traps were placed 20cm from the carcass and level with the ground; one near the  
1741 head and one near the pelvis. Contents of each paired pitfall trap were summed together to mitigate  
1742 random patterns in insect behaviour.

1743 Insects were identified and counted using an Olympus stereo microscope SZ40 model (0.67X  
1744 to 5X) and web-based reference tool "What bug is that?" (CSIRO, 2012). Samples were first sorted by  
1745 the following taxonomic groups: ants (Hymenoptera: *Formicidae*), beetles (Coleoptera), flies (Diptera),  
1746 and other because of their known scavenging behaviours (Barton et al., 2017) and high relative  
1747 abundance in collected pitfall traps (Appendix 13). Additional subgroupings of flies and beetles were  
1748 identified because specific species have large impacts in decomposition (Anderson et al., 2019; Merritt  
1749 and Jong, 2015). In similar studies in eucalypt forests, size differences within taxa revealed larger  
1750 beetles and flies colonise carrion earlier (Barton et al., 2013; Evans et al., 2020), thus classifying beetles  
1751 and flies by size may reveal separate patterns within each taxa. Subgroups consisted of 1) large flies  
1752 (>10mm) and medium flies (<10mm, >5mm), 2) large beetles (>5mm) and small beetles (< 5mm), and  
1753 3) two distinct predator and scavenger beetle species (*Creophilous erythrocephalus* and *Ptomophila*  
1754 *lacrymosa*). Large flies primarily consisted of blow flies (*Calliphora stygia*) who are early colonisers and  
1755 whose maggots can consume a large quantity of carrion biomass (Anderson et al., 2019). Medium flies  
1756 primarily consisted of a mix of smaller blow flies (*Calliphora* spp.), flesh flies (*Sarcophagidae* spp.), and  
1757 house flies (*Muscidae* spp.) who may arrive later into the decomposition process and whose maggots  
1758 may not consume as much carrion biomass (Anderson et al., 2019). Large beetles were a mix of  
1759 Staphylinidae spp., Silphidae spp., Histeridae spp., Dermestidae spp., Trogidae spp., Scarabaeidae  
1760 spp., Carabidae spp., Elateridae spp., Reduviidae spp., Pentatomidae spp.; with the top three morpho-  
1761 species Silphidae spp. (53.9%), Staphylinidae spp. (18.8%), and Dermestidae spp. (16.1%) constituting  
1762 88.8% of the large beetle abundance (Appendix 28). The two most abundant beetle species,  
1763 *Ptomophila lacrymosa* (Silphidae) and *Creophilus erythrocephalus* (Staphylinidae) were selected as  
1764 proxies for functional diversity the beetle community. *Ptomophila lacrymosa* and its larvae are  
1765 scavengers, arriving early and primarily feeding on carrion flesh but may feed upon maggots (*Diptera*  
1766 *spp.*) (Anderson et al., 2019). *Creophilus erythrocephalus* is also an early arrival and primarily predaes  
1767 upon Dipteran eggs, larvae, and pupae (Anderson et al., 2019).

## 1768 Data Analysis

1769 To characterise necrophilous insect abundance and successional patterns, the predominate  
1770 taxa (ants, beetles, and flies) were modelled with the experimental treatment and a mix of  
1771 environmental variables first as a community, then as separate taxa, then within the subgroupings of  
1772 taxa (large vs small beetles; large vs small flies; *P. lacrymosa* vs *C. erythrocephalus*). All models of insect  
1773 abundance had the experimental treatment as a predictor variable as well as permutations of the  
1774 abiotic variables (time, temperature, and elevation) (Appendix 14; Appendix 16; Appendix 18;  
1775 Appendix 20; Appendix 23). Although the experimental design did not explicitly contain an altitudinal  
1776 gradient, there was an elevation difference of approximately 500 metres and thus elevation may have  
1777 an effect. Models were then selected using a corrected Akaike Information Criterion (AICc), discarding  
1778 models with AICc greater than 2 from the top model and least number of explanatory variables.  
1779 Independent numeric variables were scaled and mean-centred to compare values on different scales  
1780 such as temperature and elevation.

1781 Community assemblage and succession was modelled using a Permutational Multivariate  
1782 Analysis of Variance (PERMANOVA, `vegan::adonis`) test of the community matrix's response to the  
1783 experimental and abiotic variables. This was visualised in using Nonmetric Multidimensional Scaling  
1784 (nMDS) plots comparing the open and cage treatments and then faceted by collection date to show  
1785 succession. Next, to characterise individual taxonomic and subgrouping responses to the absence of  
1786 vertebrates and abiotic factors, abundancies of each taxa (ants, beetles, and flies) were fit with a  
1787 generalised linear mixed-effects model (GLMMs, `lme4::glmer`) with site as a random effect.  
1788 Significant trends found in the GLMM were visualised using dot and box plots.

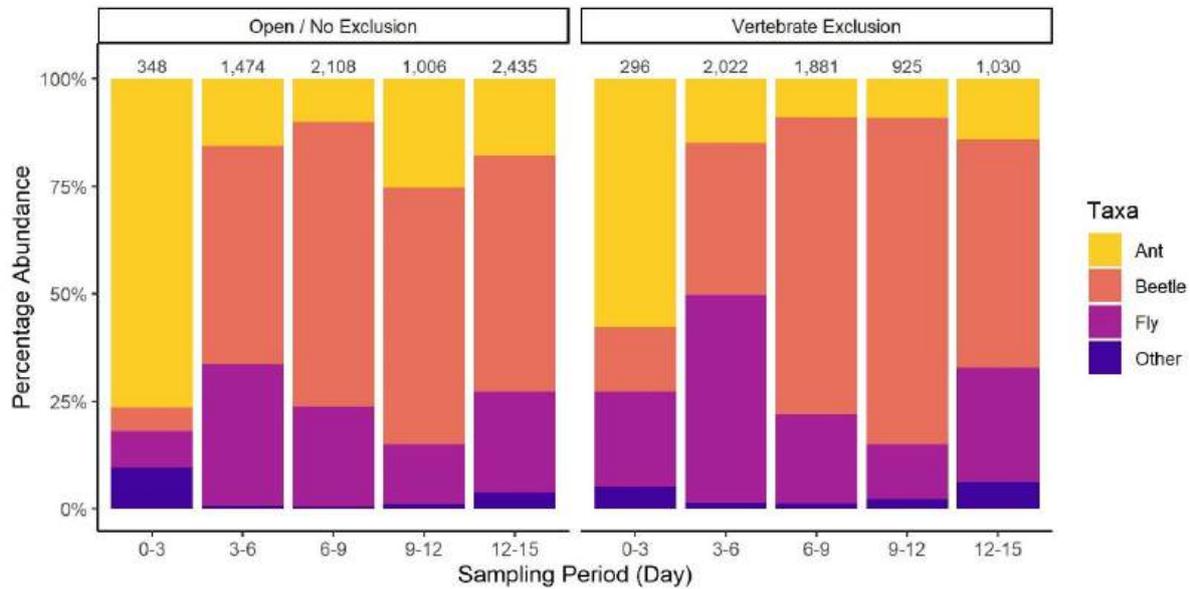
1789 All statistical tests and analysis were conducted using Program R version 4 and higher (R Core  
1790 Team, 2020). Multivariate analysis was performed using the `vegan` package (2.5-7) (Oksanen et al.,  
1791 2022) and linear modelling was performed using the `lme4` package (1.1-27.1) (Bates et al., 2015).  
1792 Multivariate model assumptions for homogeneity of groups dispersions were tested using  
1793 `vegan::betadisper`. Abundance data for generalised linear modelling was assessed against a  
1794 negative binomial distribution (`dnbiom`) with the `fitdistrplus` package (1.1.5) (Delignette-Muller  
1795 and Dutang, 2015).

## 1796 Results

1797 Insects were monitored on sixteen kangaroo carcasses during the first 15 days of  
1798 decomposition. Over the sampling period a total of 13,213 ants (17.9%), beetles (56.0%), and flies  
1799 (26.8%) were collected in open (54.6%) and caged (45.4%) carcass sites. Flies were observed arriving  
1800 minutes after carcass deployment. Insect abundance increased over the five sampling periods with a

1801 “peak” of 29.9% of the total insects collected during days six through nine (0-3: 4.5%, 3-6: 26.2%, 6-9:  
 1802 29.9%, 9-12: 14.4%, 12-15: 25.0%; Figure 23; Appendix 13).

1803



1804

1805 Figure 23: Percentage of abundance of insect taxa (ants, beetles, and fly) collected in pitfall traps  
 1806 during sampling period windows at kangaroo carcasses during the first 15 days of decay. Collection  
 1807 period durations were 72 hours long starting at the first day of deployment. Total insect counts are  
 1808 displayed above each column.

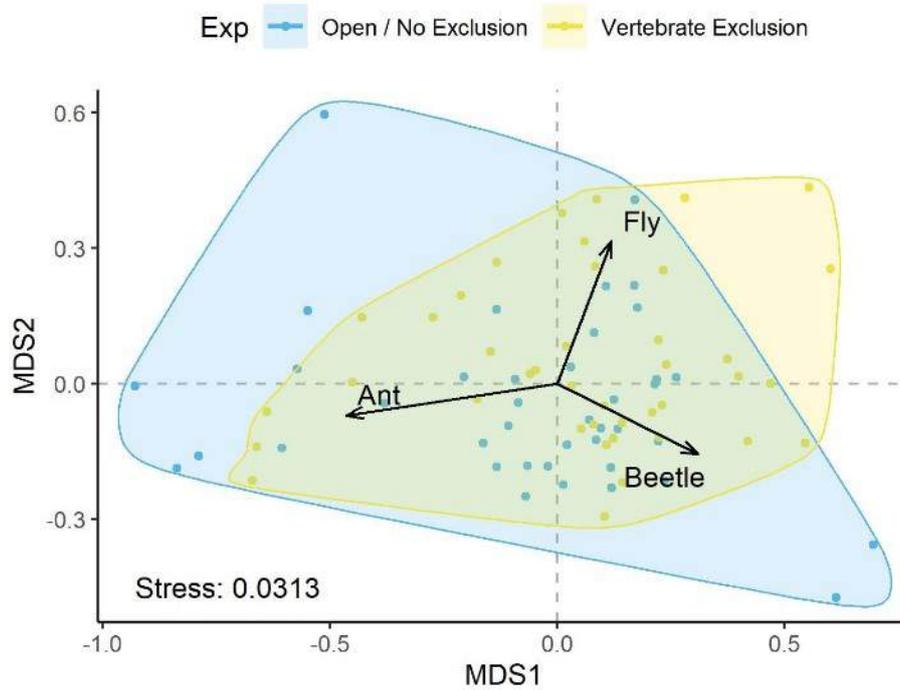
1809 Facultative vertebrate scavengers were present and exhibited feeding behaviour during all  
 1810 five sampling periods at open carcass sites, the majority of which occurred during the latter half of the  
 1811 experiment (Appendix 30). Both the number of sites visited by vertebrates and the number of feeding  
 1812 events by vertebrates were low at the beginning of the five sampling periods but increased towards  
 1813 the end (0-3: n = 1, events = 8.6%; 3-6: n = 2, events = 1.3%; 6-9: n = 4, events = 7.8%; 9-12: n = 3,  
 1814 events = 6.9%; 12-15: n = 4, events = 75.4%; Appendix 27). No more than four out of the eight total  
 1815 carcasses were visited by vertebrates during any single sampling period.

### 1816 Community Response

1817 I found three competitive models explaining the variation within the insect community  
 1818 between treatments. There was no significant variation between communities in the open carcass  
 1819 sites and the caged sites ( $F_{DF1} = 1.478$ ,  $R^2 = 0.013$ ,  $p = 0.180$ ; Appendix 15). However, time was the  
 1820 singular significant variable ( $F_{DF4} = 10.256$ ,  $R^2 = 0.352$ ,  $p = 0.001$ ; Appendix 15) explaining community  
 1821 variation and models containing elevation and temperature were dropped (Appendix 14). To the  
 1822 larger insect community, temperature and elevation had little to do with insect assemblage. There  
 1823 was a large overlap among treatments but not among collection periods (Figure 24). Early colonisation

1824 of carcasses appears to be dominated by ants before shifting towards flies and beetles in later periods  
1825 (Figure 25).

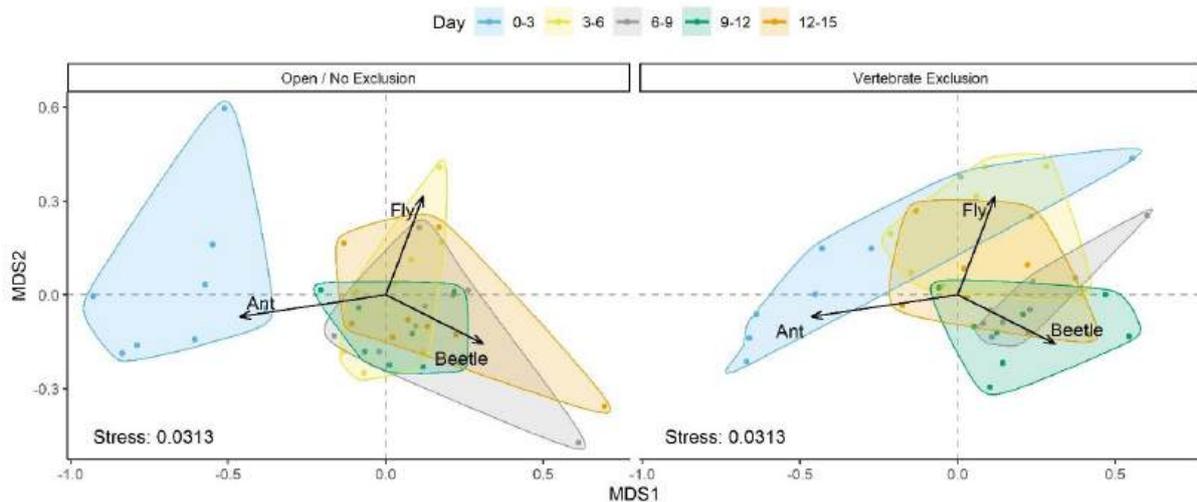
1826



1827

1828 Figure 24: An MDS plot of insect community with highlighted treatment among points. Note the large  
1829 overlap between treatments suggesting similarity in community composition.

1830

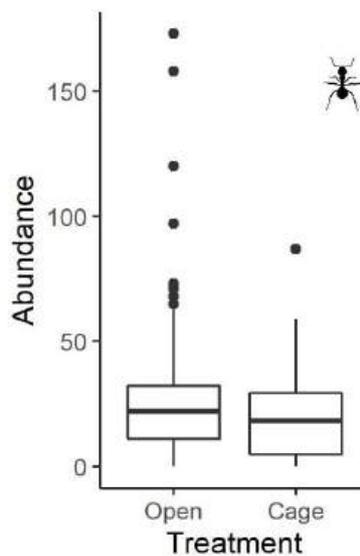


1831

1832 Figure 25: An MDS plot of insect community with highlighted collection period and faceted between  
1833 treatment. The largest difference observed between community plots is the first day as it is heavily  
1834 dominated by ants and flies. Later treatments show a shift towards beetle dominated carcasses.

## 1835 Ant Response

1836 Model permutations of the ant response to vertebrate exclusion yielded only one competitive  
1837 model with no additional explainer variables (Appendix 16). The selected model (Appendix 17) showed  
1838 ant abundance skewed towards open sites ( $\beta = -0.530$ ,  $se = 0.234$ ,  $z = -2.262$ ,  $p = 0.024$ ). However,  
1839 variance of ant abundance was significantly higher at exposed sites ( $\mu = 34.925$ ,  $\sigma = 40.746$ ,  $\sigma^2 =$   
1840  $1660.225$ ) than at caged sites ( $\mu = 21.850$ ,  $\sigma = 20.644$ ,  $\sigma^2 = 426.182$ ). This was visualized in a boxplot  
1841 of ant abundancies that shows several outliers with high values in the open sites that affected the  
1842 model (Figure 26).

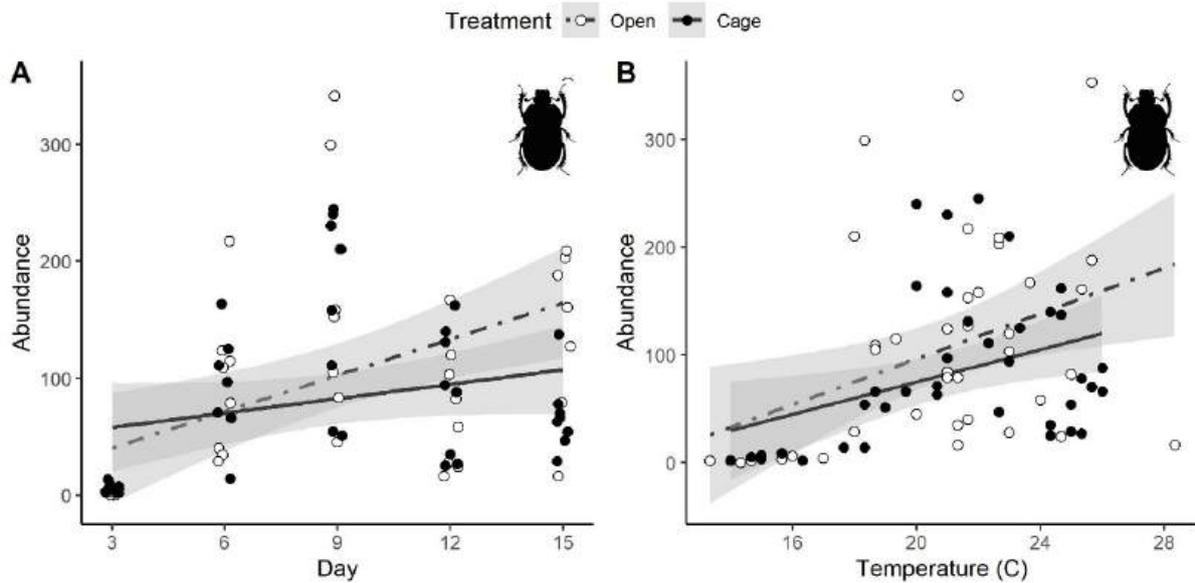


1843

1844 Figure 26: Ant abundance between open and caged treatments. Note the multiple outliers of high value  
1845 in the open treatment. Abundance within the 25% and 75% quantiles are approximately the same  
1846 between treatments.

## 1847 Beetle Response

1848 Model permutations of beetle abundance in response to treatment, time, and environmental  
1849 variables yielded two competitive models (Appendix 16). Each model contained treatment, time, and  
1850 temperature and an interaction between time and temperature. Elevation as an explanatory variable  
1851 was present in one of the models but did not have a significant effect so the model was discarded.  
1852 Beetle abundance did not have a significant response to experimental treatment ( $p = 0.236$ ). Beetle  
1853 abundance increased with time ( $\beta = 0.463$ ,  $se = 0.177$ ,  $z = 2.608$ ,  $p = 0.009$ ), temperature ( $\beta = 0.435$ ,  
1854  $se = 0.181$ ,  $z = 2.403$ ,  $p = 0.016$ ) as well as the interaction between them ( $\beta = -0.950$ ,  $se = 0.096$ ,  $z = -$   
1855  $9.930$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ) (Figure 27).

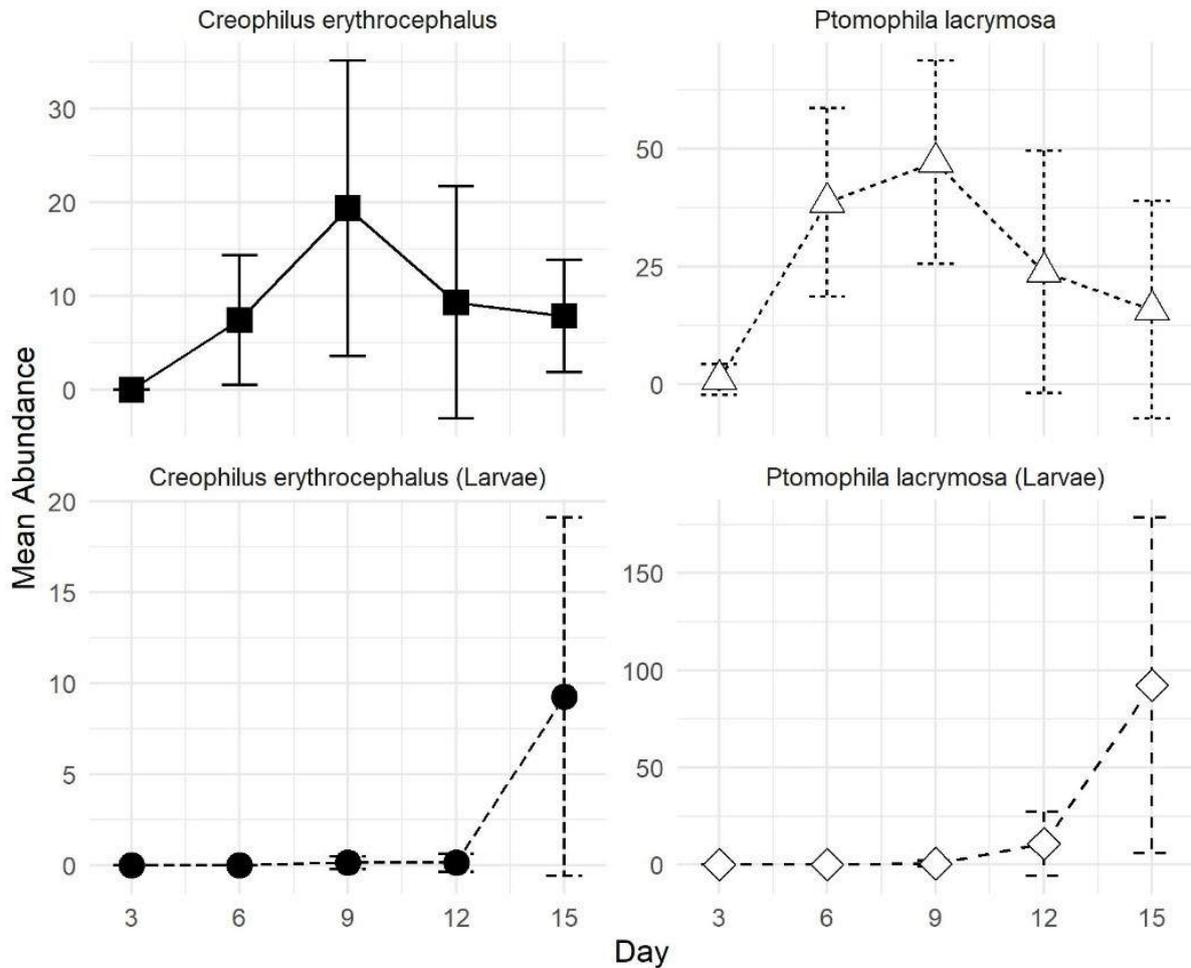


1856

1857 Figure 27: Beetle abundance response to time (A) and temperature (B) across open and caged carcass  
 1858 treatment sites. Both slopes are significant for the respective variable but are not between exclusion  
 1859 treatments.

1860 For large and small beetles there were four competitive models (Appendix 18). Three were  
 1861 discarded due to over grouping or redundant variables. Similar to all beetles, large and small beetle  
 1862 abundance increased with time ( $\beta = 0.456$ ,  $se = 0.151$ ,  $z = 3.026$ ,  $p = 0.002$ ), temperature ( $\beta = 0.430$ ,  
 1863  $se = 0.155$ ,  $z = 2.775$ ,  $p = 0.006$ ), and their interaction ( $\beta = -0.944$ ,  $se = 0.083$ ,  $z = -11.349$ ,  $p < 0.001$ )  
 1864 (Appendix 19). There was no difference in beetle abundance between treatments ( $p = 0.149$ ) or  
 1865 between large and small beetles ( $p = 0.739$ ).

1866 Much like the broader beetle taxon, the model of a select scavenger (*Ptomophila lacrymosa*)  
 1867 and predator (*Creophilus erythrocephalus*) beetle species appears to follow a similar pattern. With  
 1868 model selection this yielded three competitive models (Appendix 20). The model selected had  
 1869 additional interaction variables in it because of suspected differences of succession between the two  
 1870 beetle species. Abundance of *P. lacrymosa* and *C. erythrocephalus* did not vary between treatments  
 1871 ( $p = 0.285$ ). *P. lacrymosa* was more abundant than *C. erythrocephalus* ( $\beta = 1.099$ ,  $se = 0.181$ ,  $z = 6.090$ ,  
 1872  $p < 0.001$ ) and both beetles increased with time ( $\beta = 0.750$ ,  $se = 0.274$ ,  $z = 2.733$ ,  $p = 0.006$ ) (Appendix  
 1873 21). *P. lacrymosa* showed an increase in abundance over time relative to *C. erythrocephalus* ( $\beta = -$   
 1874  $0.737$ ,  $se = 0.351$ ,  $z = -2.100$ ,  $p = 0.036$ , Figure 28). There was a succession of larval *P. lacrymosa* that  
 1875 appear in the latter half of the collection periods and quickly grow in abundance. Abundance of these  
 1876 two beetle species increased with the interaction of both time and temperature ( $\beta = -1.351$ ,  $se = 0.120$ ,  
 1877  $z = -11.242$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ).

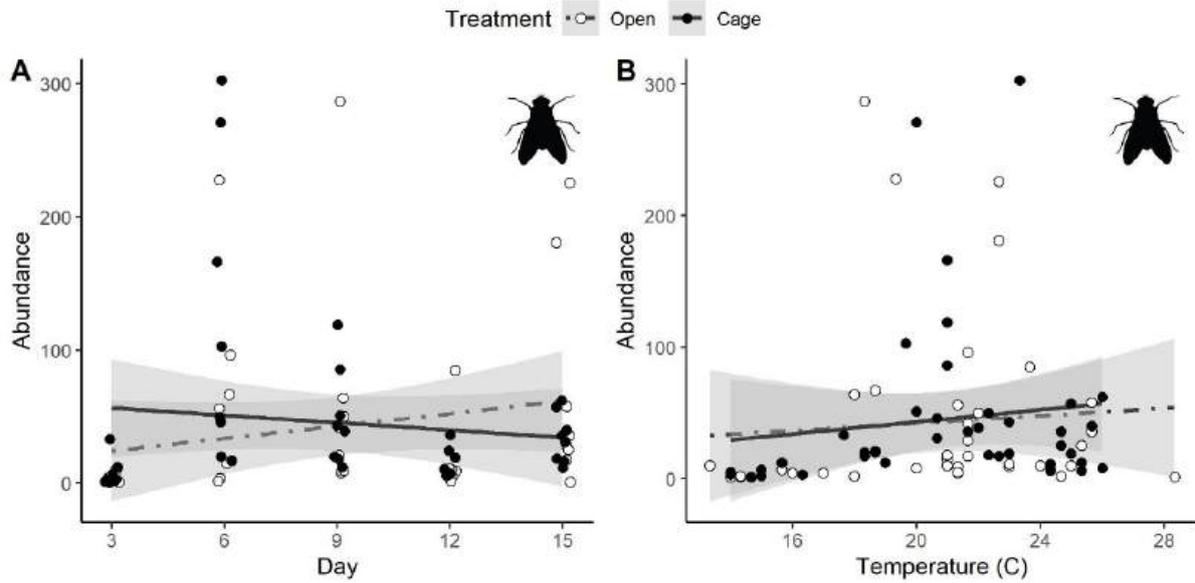


1878

1879 Figure 28: Two necrophilous beetle species (*Creophilus erythrocephalus* and *Ptomophila lacrymosa*)  
 1880 abundance over the first fifteen days of decomposition. *C. erythrocephalus* is a specialist predator that  
 1881 actively feeds on insect larvae on or near carrion while *P. lacrymosa* is a scavenger that feeds directly  
 1882 on carrion. Note the rise in abundance of each species' larvae towards the end of the collection period.

### 1883 Fly Response

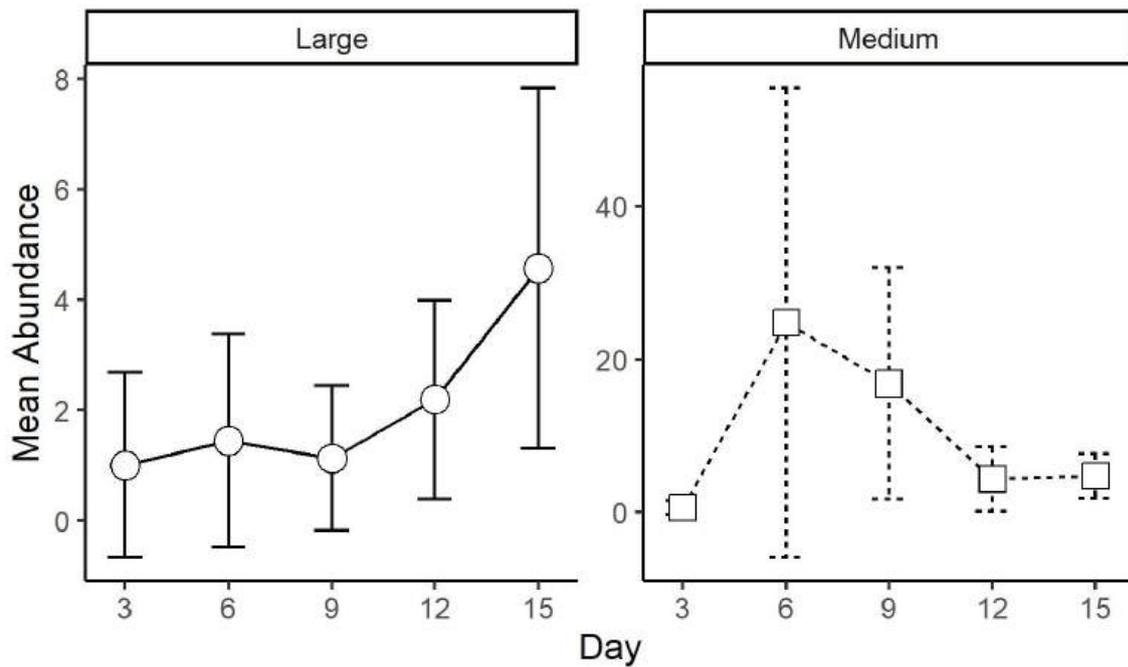
1884 Fly abundance response to the experimental treatment of vertebrates and other abiotic  
 1885 factors yielded two competitive models (Appendix 16). A model containing time, temperature, and  
 1886 their interaction showed the lowest AICc and was chosen as the most competitive (Appendix 22). Fly  
 1887 abundance did not differ between treatments ( $p = 0.837$ ), nor vary with only time or temperature  
 1888 (Figure 29). However, fly abundance appears to have an interactive effect with time and temperature  
 1889 ( $\beta = -0.866$ ,  $se = 0.142$ ,  $z = -6.105$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ).



1890

1891 Figure 29: Fly abundance response to time (A) and temperature (B). Fly response to time and temperature  
 1892 were not significant on their own.

1893 Grouping flies into large and medium sizes yielded similar abiotic effects to the larger taxon  
 1894 but showed a response to the exclusion of vertebrates among medium-sized flies. Comparing between  
 1895 taxa, treatment, and other environmental factors yielded only one competitive model (Appendix 23).  
 1896 In this model (Appendix 24), total fly abundance increased with time ( $\beta = 0.682$ ,  $se = 0.256$ ,  $z = 2.660$ ,  
 1897  $p = 0.008$ ). However, this may mask the underlying trends as medium flies arrived in mass during the  
 1898 second collection period but decreased with time relative to large flies ( $\beta = -0.986$ ,  $se = 0.326$ ,  $z = -$   
 1899  $3.026$ ,  $p = 0.002$ ; Figure 30). Medium flies were more abundant in the pitfall traps than large flies ( $\beta =$   
 1900  $1.359$ ,  $se = 0.195$ ,  $z = 6.976$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ). Medium flies showed a mild preference for caged sites ( $\beta =$   
 1901  $0.392$ ,  $se = 0.192$ ,  $z = 2.040$ ,  $p = 0.041$ ).



1902

1903 Figure 30: Abundance of large- and medium-sized flies at carcasses during the first fifteen days of  
 1904 decomposition. Large fly abundance increased through the duration of the trial while medium fly  
 1905 abundance peaked between days 6 through 9 then declined.

## 1906 Discussion

### 1907 Response to vertebrate absence

1908 In this study, the abundance of necrophilous insects at broad taxonomic levels did not respond  
 1909 to the experimental restriction of facultative vertebrate scavengers but the select subgrouping of ants  
 1910 and medium-size flies may exhibit a minor preference (Appendix 14; Figure 24). The community of  
 1911 broadly defined insect taxa did vary as time progressed but followed similar patterns between  
 1912 treatments showing that succession was similar (Figure 25). This result may be due to low disturbance  
 1913 or visitations by facultative vertebrate scavengers during the experiment (Appendix 26). Vertebrate  
 1914 scavengers were slower to discover carcasses relative to insects but did exhibit an increase in  
 1915 abundance and feeding during the latter half of the study. Furthermore, no more than half of the  
 1916 carcasses were fed upon by vertebrates during a single sampling period suggesting that vertebrates,  
 1917 at their observed/natural distribution, in Kosciuszko NP do not influence the broader necrophilous  
 1918 insect community.

1919 In this study, most insect taxa and their subgroupings were equally present at both the open  
 1920 and caged treatments. Exceptions to this were ants (more abundant at open sites) and medium-sized  
 1921 flies (more abundant at caged sites). Ant's preference for open carcasses could possibly have been  
 1922 due to vertebrate facilitation as fragmented carcasses enabled greater access to soft tissues. However,  
 1923 given the low visitations by vertebrate scavengers to open carcass sites, a more-likely possibility is the  
 1924 placement of some of the open carcasses may have been closer to ant nests. Indeed, ant abundance

1925 at open sites was greater but that was driven by a few outlier samples in four observations where ants  
1926 were present in large quantities (Figure 26). This is consistent with ant scavengers in Australian  
1927 ecosystems which are known to be an early arrival at carrion and opportunistically forage on it in close  
1928 proximity to their nests rather than seek it out (Barton et al., 2017). This may explain the high  
1929 abundance of ants in only a few pitfall traps as some carcasses may have been randomly placed close  
1930 to ant nests.

1931 Medium-sized flies (primarily comprised of a mix of smaller blow flies, flesh flies, and house  
1932 flies), were caught in higher numbers at the caged sites. This response could be explained by either a  
1933 low tolerance of vertebrate disturbance at carrion or a reduction in competition from larger flies.  
1934 Medium-sized flies have a low threshold of vertebrate tolerance and displace themselves in  
1935 vertebrate's presence to avoid interaction or predation. Unfortunately, the scale of sampling periods  
1936 in this study was too broad to measure a timed response of insect abundance to vertebrate activities.  
1937 For the second scenario, prolonged effect of carcass decay also prolonged resource availability long  
1938 enough for medium-sized flies to colonise the carcass. Typically, flesh flies and house flies take longer  
1939 to arrive on carcasses than blow flies (Anderson et al., 2019; Evans et al., 2020). A prolonged decay  
1940 would enable a greater diversity of flies during early colonisation which may have been the case with  
1941 the caged treatment. Indeed, decay within the cage treatments was observed to be slightly slower,  
1942 but not significantly so (Appendix 29), and fewer maggot masses tended to form on the caged  
1943 treatments based on field observations. This slight delay in carcass decomposition may have lessened  
1944 competition pressures to for flesh flies and house flies allowing them to appear in greater abundance.

### 1945 **Response to abiotic factors**

1946 Undoubtedly, the insects in this study had stronger responses to time and temperature than  
1947 the absence of vertebrate scavengers. Indeed, the lack of vertebrate response suggests that insects  
1948 exhibit their natural patterns of colonisation and succession without any vertebrate hindrance. Ants,  
1949 beetles, flies, as well as the combined community exhibit distinct patterns to time and temperature  
1950 with little preference for a particular altitude.

1951 Necrophilous insect's response to time was quite large even across treatments and especially  
1952 among beetles and flies. Colonisation and successional patterns of the insect community showed ants  
1953 arriving early then progressing to a fly and beetle dominated assemblage (Figure 25). This is consistent  
1954 with other studies in south-eastern Australia (Barton et al., 2017; Evans et al., 2020). Additionally,  
1955 large flies and beetles were among the earliest arrivals followed by a large increase in beetle  
1956 abundance (Anderson and VanLaerhoven, 1996; Bajerlein et al., 2011). Beetles and their subgroupings  
1957 had the strongest successional patterns of all three taxa as they arrived quickly and became more  
1958 numerous across both treatments. Interestingly, large fly abundance became more numerous in both

1959 treatments towards the end of the study as the two most abundant beetle species (*C. erythrocephalus*  
1960 and *P. lacrymosa*) declined (Figure 28; Figure 30). This may be due to excess room in the pitfall traps  
1961 as the adult beetles declined as flies were observed in mass throughout the study.

1962 Insects exhibited the same positive responses to temperature across both treatments.  
1963 Although temperature was not a predictor of broad community variation (Appendix 31), beetle and  
1964 fly abundancies were positively correlated with higher temperatures. In congruence with previous  
1965 research studies (Archer, 2004; Payne, 1965), beetles and groups of flies in this study responded  
1966 positively to temperature. In the case of beetles, the response to temperature and time were almost  
1967 identical, highlighting the importance of both these factors in carrion colonisation. Although flies may  
1968 not have had a strong interaction with temperature in this study on a broad scale, this may be due to  
1969 the sampling resolution as flies can quickly colonise or disperse. Conversely, ant abundance did not  
1970 vary with temperature or elevation showing sustained activity at carcasses despite this study's range  
1971 of environmental factors. This is similar to previous insect scavenger studies that showed sustained  
1972 ant abundance due to ants foraging behaviours (Barton et al., 2017).

1973 Lastly, elevation was used as a model predictor, however insects did not seem to respond to  
1974 altitudinal changes. The simplest answer may be that the sites chosen did not exhibit enough of a  
1975 gradient to encompass the upper limits of the sub-alpine. Although beetle and fly species can have  
1976 specific altitudinal distributions (Baz et al., 2007; De Jong and Chadwick, 1999), this study captured a  
1977 narrower band of elevation (Appendix 32).

## 1978 Conclusion

1979 Kosciuszko NPs insect scavenging guild is capable of consuming carrion quickly. Beetles and  
1980 flies did respond positively to time and temperature while ant did not which appears to follow the  
1981 paradigm of necrophilous insects in Australian ecosystems (Barton et al., 2017). Indeed, these patterns  
1982 of abundance, assemblage, and colonisation were not disturbed in the slightest by vertebrate  
1983 scavengers. This extreme lack of response to facultative vertebrate scavengers highlights Kosciuszko  
1984 NP's heavy reliance on invertebrate scavengers to efficiently process carrion. This process of  
1985 decomposition is inherently different from many ecosystems that have a dominant vertebrate  
1986 scavenger guild that routinely compete with necrophagous insects (Barton et al., 2017; DeVault et al.,  
1987 2004; Moleón et al., 2015). This suggests further research into the capacity of necrophagous insects  
1988 to consume carrion under more extreme conditions and explore hypotheses of the effectiveness of  
1989 Kosciuszko NP's vertebrate scavenging guild.

## 1990 References

- 1991 Anderson, G.S., Barton, P.S., Archer, M., Wallace, J.R., 2019. Invertebrate Scavenging Communities,  
1992 in: Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomás, P., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A. (Eds.), Carrion Ecology and  
1993 Management, Wildlife Research Monographs. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp.  
1994 45–69. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7\\_3](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7_3)
- 1995 Anderson, G.S., VanLaerhoven, S.L., 1996. Initial Studies on Insect Succession on Carrion in  
1996 Southwestern British Columbia. *J. Forensic Sci.* 41, 13964J.  
1997 <https://doi.org/10.1520/JFS13964J>
- 1998 Archer, M.S., 2004. Rainfall and temperature effects on the decomposition rate of exposed neonatal  
1999 remains. *Sci Justice* 44, 35–41. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1355-0306\(04\)71683-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1355-0306(04)71683-4)
- 2000 Archer, M.S., 2003. Annual variation in arrival and departure times of carrion insects at carcasses:  
2001 implications for succession studies in forensic entomology. *Aust. J. Zool.* 51, 569.  
2002 <https://doi.org/10.1071/ZO03053>
- 2003 Bajerlein, D., Matuszewski, S., Konwerski, S., 2011. Insect succession on carrion: Seasonality, habitat  
2004 preference and residency of histerid beetles (Coleoptera: Histeridae) visiting pig carrion  
2005 exposed in various forests (Western Poland). *Polish Journal of Ecology* 59, 789–797.
- 2006 Barton, P.S., Bump, J.K., 2019. Carrion Decomposition, in: Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomás, P., Sánchez-  
2007 Zapata, J.A. (Eds.), Carrion Ecology and Management, Wildlife Research Monographs.  
2008 Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 101–124. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7\\_5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7_5)
- 2010 Barton, P.S., Cunningham, S.A., Lindenmayer, D.B., Manning, A.D., 2013. The role of carrion in  
2011 maintaining biodiversity and ecological processes in terrestrial ecosystems. *Oecologia* 171,  
2012 761–772. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00442-012-2460-3>
- 2013 Barton, P.S., Evans, M.J., 2017. Insect biodiversity meets ecosystem function: differential effects of  
2014 habitat and insects on carrion decomposition. *Ecological Entomology* 42, 364–374.  
2015 <https://doi.org/10.1111/een.12395>
- 2016 Barton, P.S., Evans, M.J., Pechal, J.L., Benbow, M.E., 2017. Necrophilous Insect Dynamics at Small  
2017 Vertebrate Carrion in a Temperate Eucalypt Woodland. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 54,  
2018 964–973. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jme/tjw242>
- 2019 Bates, D., Mächler, M., Bolker, B., Walker, S., 2015. Fitting Linear Mixed-Effects Models Using lme4.  
2020 *Journal of Statistical Software* 67, 1–48. <https://doi.org/10.18637/jss.v067.i01>
- 2021 Baz, A., Cifrián, B., Díaz-árandá, L.M., Martín-Vega, D., 2007. The distribution of adult blow-flies  
2022 (Diptera: Calliphoridae) along an altitudinal gradient in Central Spain. *Annales de la Société*  
2023 *entomologique de France (N.S.)* 43, 289–296.  
2024 <https://doi.org/10.1080/00379271.2007.10697524>
- 2025 Benbow, M., Lewis, A., Tomberlin, J., Pechal, J., 2013. Seasonal Necrophagous Insect Community  
2026 Assembly During Vertebrate Carrion Decomposition. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 50,  
2027 440–450. <https://doi.org/10.1603/ME12194>
- 2028 Braack, L.E.O., 1987. Community dynamics of carrion-attendant arthropods in tropical african  
2029 woodland. *Oecologia* 72, 402–409. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00377571>
- 2030 Bureau of Meteorology, 2020. Summary statistics MOUNT KOSCIUSKO (HOTEL KOSCIUSKO) [WWW  
2031 Document]. URL [http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/averages/tables/cw\\_071012.shtml](http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/averages/tables/cw_071012.shtml)  
2032 (accessed 11.4.20).

- 2033 Carter, D.O., Yellowlees, D., Tibbett, M., 2007. Cadaver decomposition in terrestrial ecosystems.  
2034 *Naturwissenschaften* 94, 12–24. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00114-006-0159-1>
- 2035 CSIRO, 2012. What Bug Is That? The guide to Australian insect families. [WWW Document].  
2036 Taxonomy Research & Information Network. URL <http://anic.ento.csiro.au/insectfamilies/>  
2037 (accessed 10.18.21).
- 2038 De Jong, G.D., Chadwick, J.W., 1999. Decomposition and Arthropod Succession on Exposed Rabbit  
2039 Carrion During Summer at High Altitudes in Colorado, USA. *J Med Entomol* 36, 833–845.  
2040 <https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/36.6.833>
- 2041 Delignette-Muller, M.L., Dutang, C., 2015. fitdistrplus: An R Package for Fitting Distributions. *Journal*  
2042 *of Statistical Software* 64, 1–34. <https://doi.org/10.18637/jss.v064.i04>
- 2043 DeVault, T.L., Brisbin, Jr., I.L., Rhodes, Jr., O.E., 2004. Factors influencing the acquisition of rodent  
2044 carrion by vertebrate scavengers and decomposers. *Can. J. Zool.* 82, 502–509.  
2045 <https://doi.org/10.1139/z04-022>
- 2046 DeVault, T.L., Jr, O.E.R., Shivik, J.A., 2003. Scavenging by vertebrates: behavioral, ecological, and  
2047 evolutionary perspectives on an important energy transfer pathway in terrestrial  
2048 ecosystems. *Oikos* 102, 225–234. <https://doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0706.2003.12378.x>
- 2049 Evans, M., Wallman, J., Barton, P., 2020. Traits reveal ecological strategies driving carrion insect  
2050 community assembly. *Ecological Entomology* 45, 966–977.  
2051 <https://doi.org/10.1111/een.12869>
- 2052 Farwig, N., Brandl, R., Siemann, S., Wiener, F., Müller, J., 2014. Decomposition rate of carrion is  
2053 dependent on composition not abundance of the assemblages of insect scavengers.  
2054 *Oecologia* 175, 1291–1300. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00442-014-2974-y>
- 2055 George, K.A., Archer, M.S., Toop, T., 2013. Abiotic environmental factors influencing blowfly  
2056 colonisation patterns in the field. *Forensic Science International* 229, 100–107.  
2057 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forsciint.2013.03.033>
- 2058 Houston, D.C., 1985. Evolutionary Ecology of Afrotropical and Neotropical Vultures in Forests.  
2059 *Ornithological Monographs* 856–864. <https://doi.org/10.2307/40168321>
- 2060 Independent Scientific Committee (N.S.W.), 2003. An assessment of the values of Kosciuszko  
2061 National Park : interim report. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Queanbeyan NSW.
- 2062 Merritt, R.W., Jong, G.D.D., 2015. Arthropod Communities in Terrestrial Environments, in: *Carrion*  
2063 *Ecology, Evolution, and Their Applications*. CRC Press.
- 2064 Moleón, M., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A., Sebastián-González, E., Owen-Smith, N., 2015. Carcass size shapes  
2065 the structure and functioning of an African scavenging assemblage. *Oikos* 124, 1391–1403.  
2066 <https://doi.org/10.1111/oik.02222>
- 2067 Munoz-Lozano, C., Martin-Vega, D., Martinez-Carrasco, C., Sanchez-Zapata, J.A., Morales-Reyes, Z.,  
2068 Gonzalez, M., Moleon, M., 2019. Avoidance of carnivore carcasses by vertebrate  
2069 scavengers enables colonization by a diverse community of carrion insects. *PLoS One* 14,  
2070 e0221890. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0221890>
- 2071 Muñoz-Lozano, C., Martín-Vega, D., Martínez-Carrasco, C., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A., Morales-Reyes, Z.,  
2072 González, M., Moleón, M., 2019. Avoidance of carnivore carcasses by vertebrate  
2073 scavengers enables colonization by a diverse community of carrion insects. *PLOS ONE* 14,  
2074 e0221890. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0221890>
- 2075 Neven, L.G., 2000. Physiological responses of insects to heat. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*  
2076 21, 103–111. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0925-5214\(00\)00169-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0925-5214(00)00169-1)

2077 Oksanen, J., Simpson, G.L., Blanchet, F.G., Kindt, R., Legendre, P., Minchin, P.R., O'Hara, R.B.,  
2078 Solymos, P., Stevens, M.H.H., Szoecs, E., Wagner, H., Barbour, M., Bedward, M., Bolker, B.,  
2079 Borcard, D., Carvalho, G., Chirico, M., Caceres, M.D., Durand, S., Evangelista, H.B.A., FitzJohn,  
2080 R., Friendly, M., Furneaux, B., Hannigan, G., Hill, M.O., Lahti, L., McGlinn, D., Ouellette, M.-  
2081 H., Cunha, E.R., Smith, T., Stier, A., Braak, C.J.F.T., Weedon, J., 2022. vegan: Community  
2082 Ecology Package.

2083 Payne, J.A., 1965. A Summer Carrion Study of the Baby Pig *Sus Scrofa* Linnaeus. *Ecology* 46, 592–602.  
2084 <https://doi.org/10.2307/1934999>

2085 Pechal, J.L., Benbow, M.E., Crippen, T.L., Tarone, A.M., Tomberlin, J.K., 2014. Delayed insect access  
2086 alters carrion decomposition and necrophagous insect community assembly. *ECOSPHERE* 5.  
2087 <https://doi.org/10.1890/ES14-00022.1>

2088 R Core Team, 2020. R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing. R Foundation for  
2089 Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria.

2090 Ray, R.-R., H. Seibold, M. Heurich, 2014. Invertebrates outcompete vertebrate facultative scavengers  
2091 in simulated lynx kills in the Bavarian Forest National Park, Germany. *Animal biodiversity and  
2092 conservation* 37.

2093 Spencer, E., Newsome, T., 2021. Dingoes dining with death. *Australian Zoologist* 41, 433–451.  
2094 <https://doi.org/10.7882/AZ.2021.008>

2095 Spencer, E.E., Barton, P.S., Ripple, W.J., Newsome, T.M., 2020. Invasive European wasps alter  
2096 scavenging dynamics around carrion. *Food Webs* 24, e00144.  
2097 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fooweb.2020.e00144>

2098 Turner, K., Abernethy, E., Conner, L., Olin, E., Beasley, J., 2017. Abiotic and biotic factors modulate  
2099 carrion fate and vertebrate scavenging communities. *Ecology* 98, 2413–2424.  
2100 <https://doi.org/10.1002/ecy.1930>

2101 Vicente, J., VerCauteren, K., 2019. The Role of Scavenging in Disease Dynamics, in: Olea, P.P., Mateo-  
2102 Tomás, P., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A. (Eds.), *Carrion Ecology and Management*, Wildlife Research  
2103 Monographs. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 161–182.  
2104 [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7\\_7](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7_7)

2105 Wilson, E.E., Wolkovich, E.M., 2011. Scavenging: How carnivores and carrion structure communities.  
2106 *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 26, 129–135. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2010.12.011>  
2107  
2108

## Conclusion

# Findings and Implications of Scavenging in Kosciuszko National Park



## Conclusion: Findings and Implications of Scavenging in Kosciuszko National Park

Death is an artifact of life.

### Overview

Carrion (the by-product of life) presents an opportunity for a plethora of specialised organisms to utilise the remains (Carter et al., 2007; Olea et al., 2019b). This phenomenon—scavenging—is important as it supports the communities of organisms that consume it, recycles nutrients back into the ecosystem, and reduces transmission of diseases and parasitoids that may be present at carrion (Barton et al., 2013; Ogada et al., 2012; Vicente and VerCauteren, 2019; Wilson and Wolkovich, 2011). When terrestrial scavenging is optimised, microbial, insect, and vertebrate scavengers operate in tandem (often with intricate interwoven interactions) to decompose carrion (Barton and Bump, 2019; Benbow et al., 2015a). However, disruptions to these scavenger assemblages may result in prolonged carcass decay (Huijbers et al., 2015; Payne, 1965; Pechal et al., 2014).

Through this research I have characterised the contributions insect and vertebrate scavengers provide to accelerate carcass decay in Kosciuszko NP. This research shows the Australian Alps' heavy reliance on necrophilous insect communities to efficiently process carrion that is not well supplemented from a small vertebrate scavenger assemblage (Chapter 1). This suggest there is limited functional redundancy between insect and vertebrate scavenger guilds to efficiently remove carrion biomass during cold seasons. Because Kosciuszko NP's ability to process carrion is linked to necrophagous insect behaviour, environmental changes that impact insect behaviours also impact decay rates. This finding is both important as 1) an ecosystem indicator that contextualises the Australian Alps' necrobiome in comparison to other ecosystems, and 2) a tool for natural resource managers to use in determining how to care for the unique fauna in Kosciuszko NP.

### Scavenging Guild Dynamics of Kosciuszko National Park

#### Summary of Findings

In total, this study experimentally placed eighty-eight kangaroo carcasses (2,425kg in total; Table 6) with different exclusionary treatments in Kosciuszko NP in four seasonal replicate deployments from March 2020 through April 2021. I measured how decay rates of carcasses responded to the experimental treatment of open (no exclusion), vertebrate exclusion, and vertebrate + insect exclusion to assess how each scavenger guild (microorganisms, insects, and vertebrates) contributed to carcass decomposition. From this I found carcasses in cold seasons decayed at a much slower rate than warm seasons and that the vertebrate scavengers that fed on the carcasses during all seasons did little to accelerate decay.

2144 For Kosciuszko NP this means, decay rates are strongly dependent on the time of the year the  
2145 carcasses appear and are accelerated by scavenging insects (Figure 17). Necrophilous insects consume  
2146 carrion quickly but have a limited window in which they are active that largely depends on warm  
2147 temperatures (Figure 18; Figure 19). Although facultative vertebrate scavengers fed on all carcasses,  
2148 their effect on decay rate was negligible. Indeed, vertebrate's presence at carcasses did not alter  
2149 scavenging insect's natural patterns (Figure 24; Figure 25) and suggests between the two guilds there  
2150 is either a very weak or non-existent competitive relationship. Ultimately, these results reflect an  
2151 insect dominated scavenging regime that may be supplemented by vertebrate scavengers but whose  
2152 contributions to decomposition are ecologically negligible (Figure 20). These findings have important  
2153 implications that show decomposition is optimised in late spring through summer (Figure 17).

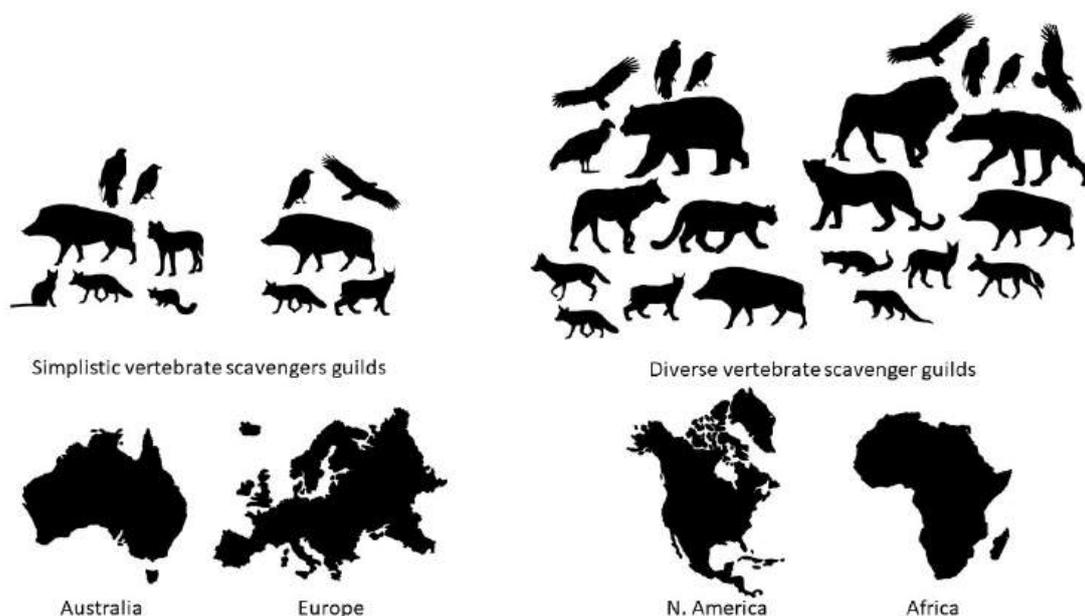
### 2154 A Global Comparison of Australia's Necrobiome

2155 Although scavenging is a process found globally, the assemblage of Australia's scavenger  
2156 species is ecologically distinct from some other ecosystems due to its low vertebrate diversity and  
2157 heavy reliance on necrophilous insects (Barton et al., 2017; Braithwaite, 1990; Read and Wilson, 2004).  
2158 Therefore, it is important to understand Australia's necrobiome in context. The Australian necrobiome  
2159 is dominated by a diverse group of insect scavengers with a low diversity of vertebrate scavengers  
2160 (Braithwaite, 1990; Read and Wilson, 2004; Sebastián-González et al., 2019). In addition, some  
2161 vertebrate scavengers have been persecuted, further reducing their abundance and thus functionality  
2162 in carrion recycling (Sebastián-González et al., 2019). This is in contrast to many ecosystems that have  
2163 greater vertebrate scavenger diversity or abundance or contain obligate scavengers and consequently  
2164 more competition for carrion resources (DeVault et al., 2004; Moleón et al., 2015; Wilson and  
2165 Wolkovich, 2011).

2166 Due to the low diversity of vertebrate scavengers, Kosciuszko NP's necrobiome is most similar  
2167 to temperate ecosystems with few apex vertebrate predators that also scavenge. In a study of  
2168 scavenging communities in Bavarian Forest National Park, Germany (a temperate montane forest),  
2169 scavenging was primarily driven by insects during summer months (Ray et al., 2014). Similar to  
2170 Kosciuszko NP's scavenger guilds, insects consumed carrion biomass quickly and vertebrate's  
2171 contribution to carrion removal was "of minor impact". The study by Ray et al (2014) in Bavarian Forest  
2172 National Park, Germany described the primary vertebrate scavengers as corvids (*Corvus corax*),  
2173 Eurasian lynx (*Lynx lynx*), red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*), and wild boar (*Sus scrofa*) with lynx consuming the  
2174 most biomass out of the four. This resembles Kosciuszko NP's vertebrate scavenger assemblage as  
2175 most of the scavenging done by vertebrates came from mesopredators. The lack of a large apex  
2176 vertebrate predator regularly visiting carcass sites monitored may have led to a de-structured  
2177 vertebrate assemblage shifting carcass consumption towards mesopredators and the insect guild

2178 (Wilson and Wolkovich, 2011). Thus, in both studies, insects consumed carrion efficiently without  
2179 competition by large vertebrates in warm seasons and carcasses persisted for longer periods during  
2180 colder seasons.

2181 Kosciuszko NP's low vertebrate diversity and lack of apex scavengers is in stark contrast to  
2182 ecosystems with many apex vertebrate species that can compete with invertebrates for carrion  
2183 biomass (Figure 31). In a study of South African scavenger assemblages, Moleón et al (2015) found  
2184 that spotted hyena (*Crocuta crocuta*) and vultures (Accipitridae) consumed most carrion biomass with  
2185 negligible effects from invertebrate scavengers (Moleón et al., 2015). There, vertebrate abundance  
2186 and diversity at carrion was greater than that found in this study of Kosciuszko NP's scavenger  
2187 assemblages. The South African scavenger assemblage had more structure that was enforced by apex  
2188 vertebrate predators and may have led to a more stable and functional vertebrate scavenger guild  
2189 compared to Kosciuszko NP's (Wilson and Wolkovich, 2011). This comparison is useful because  
2190 monitoring scavengers can be used as an indicator for ecosystem functionality (Newsome et al., 2021).  
2191 This suggests that although current scavenging by vertebrates in Kosciuszko NP may not be  
2192 ecologically impactful, this may not be the "normal" and that disruption to the vertebrate assemblage  
2193 may be resulting in reduced competition with insect scavengers for carrion resources.



2194  
2195 Figure 31: A conceptual overview of vertebrate scavenging guild diversity among varying ecosystems.  
2196 Diverse scavenger assemblages with apex predators create community structures and support  
2197 biodiversity (Wilson and Wolkovich, 2011). Consequently, carrion recycling may be more resilient in  
2198 these ecosystems. Vertebrate scavenger species displayed are represented from a limited set of  
2199 scavenger studies and may not reflect the complete diversity of each ecosystem. Australia: (Spencer and  
2200 Newsome, 2021); Europe: (Ray et al., 2014); N. America: (Beasley et al., 2019); Africa: (Moleón et al.,  
2201 2015)

## 2202 A Historical Context of Australia's Necrobiome

2203 Australia lacks a diverse vertebrate scavenger assemblage (O'Brien et al., 2007; Read and  
2204 Wilson, 2004) that may be ill-adapted to process the immense quantity of carcasses that are generated  
2205 annually. In our modern era, not only do carcasses come from natural sources, such as disease and  
2206 predation, but also from artificial sources such as lethal control or road-strikes. Australia's endemic  
2207 scavenger assemblage are comprised of animals that evolved in nutrient-poor ecosystems and may  
2208 not have been adapted to an overabundance of carrion which is occurring now (Bird et al., 2013;  
2209 Orians and Milewski, 2007). In a detailed history of Australia's ecology and evolutionary history, Orians  
2210 and Milewski (2007) theorise the origin of Australia's unique flora and fauna stem from the continents  
2211 nutrient poor soils and prolonged geologic isolation (Orians and Milewski, 2007). This led to the  
2212 adaptation of hearty, defensive plant species that dissuaded herbivory allowing for fuel build-up and  
2213 intense fires. The large herbivores consuming this tough plant matter may have also been on the  
2214 decline due to an increasing arid environment (Bird et al., 2013) suggesting there may have been low  
2215 densities of megafauna (and thus carrion). The Australian necrobiome may therefore have been  
2216 adapted to recycle carrion at low spatial densities.

2217 Australian flora and fauna assemblages have undergone a rapid change with human  
2218 colonisation events and the spread of exotic invaders (Bird et al., 2013; Cook, 2021; Lawrence and  
2219 Davies, 2011). Pre-western colonisation brought with it a change in fire regime and an accompanying  
2220 apex predator (the dingo). This shift brought vertebrate extinctions to mainland Australia (Bird et al.,  
2221 2013) including an apex scavenger, the Tasmanian devil (Brown, 2006). During this period, dingoes  
2222 established themselves as the top-predator on mainland Australia, replacing the thylacine (*Thylacinus*  
2223 *cynocephalus*) (Dickman, 1996). As a result, they likely re-structured ecological communities (Dickman,  
2224 1996; Fillios et al., 2010; Spencer and Newsome, 2021).

2225 Western colonisation brought about additional changes to Australian ecosystems that in turn  
2226 may have altered the necrobiome. These key changes including 1) an alteration of the fire frequency,  
2227 2) industrial agriculture and livestock, 3) introduction of exotic invaders, and 4) industrialised animal  
2228 controls may have altered the quantity of carrion and influenced particular scavenger species (Cook,  
2229 2021, 2019; Gill, 1975; Lawrence and Davies, 2011; van Eeden et al., 2019). Since western colonisation,  
2230 many extinctions of vertebrates (Woinarski et al., 2019) as well as reductions in habitat (Bradshaw,  
2231 2012) have restructured some ecosystems to favour livestock and other herbivores. This restructuring  
2232 can be seen with great abundance of macropods that favour grazing lands and a reduction of dingoes  
2233 where they present a threat to livestock (van Eeden et al., 2019). Additionally, the introduction of  
2234 exotic game, which rapidly colonised beyond control, further skewed many Australian ecosystems to  
2235 consist of many prey species without an effective apex predator (Dickman, 1996; Forsyth et al., 2019;

2236 Lawrence and Davies, 2011; Newsome, 1990). Thus, the current context of the Australian necrobiome  
2237 is such: some endemic vertebrate scavengers (that are adapted for nutrient-poor strategies) are  
2238 reduced in number and this has occurred alongside an increase in large carrion biomass from both  
2239 exotic invaders (such as deer and feral horses) and elevated populations of native herbivores  
2240 (macropods). This overabundance of large herbivore carcasses and a lack of a functional vertebrate  
2241 scavenger guild potentially skews Australian scavenging communities towards being dominated by  
2242 insects.

### 2243 **Reasons For a Lack of Vertebrate Response**

2244 This study clearly shows that the absence of vertebrate scavengers at carrion 1) did not  
2245 significantly reduce carcass persistence and 2) did not illicit responses from the necrophilous insect  
2246 community. However, in many other ecosystems there is well documented competition between  
2247 vertebrate and insect scavengers (Hill et al., 2018; Houston, 1985; Munoz-Lozano et al., 2019;  
2248 Sebastián-González et al., 2016). Where there is a great diversity of vertebrate scavengers, insects  
2249 typically consume less biomass as competition for resources is greater (Munoz-Lozano et al., 2019;  
2250 Sebastián-González et al., 2016). However, this study shows vertebrates in Kosciuszko NP do not  
2251 appear to compete with insects for carrion biomass and have minor impact on carcass decay. Thus,  
2252 the lack of response that was seen between each carcass treatment monitored may be explained by  
2253 different scenarios of how vertebrate scavengers function in this ecosystem (Table 5).

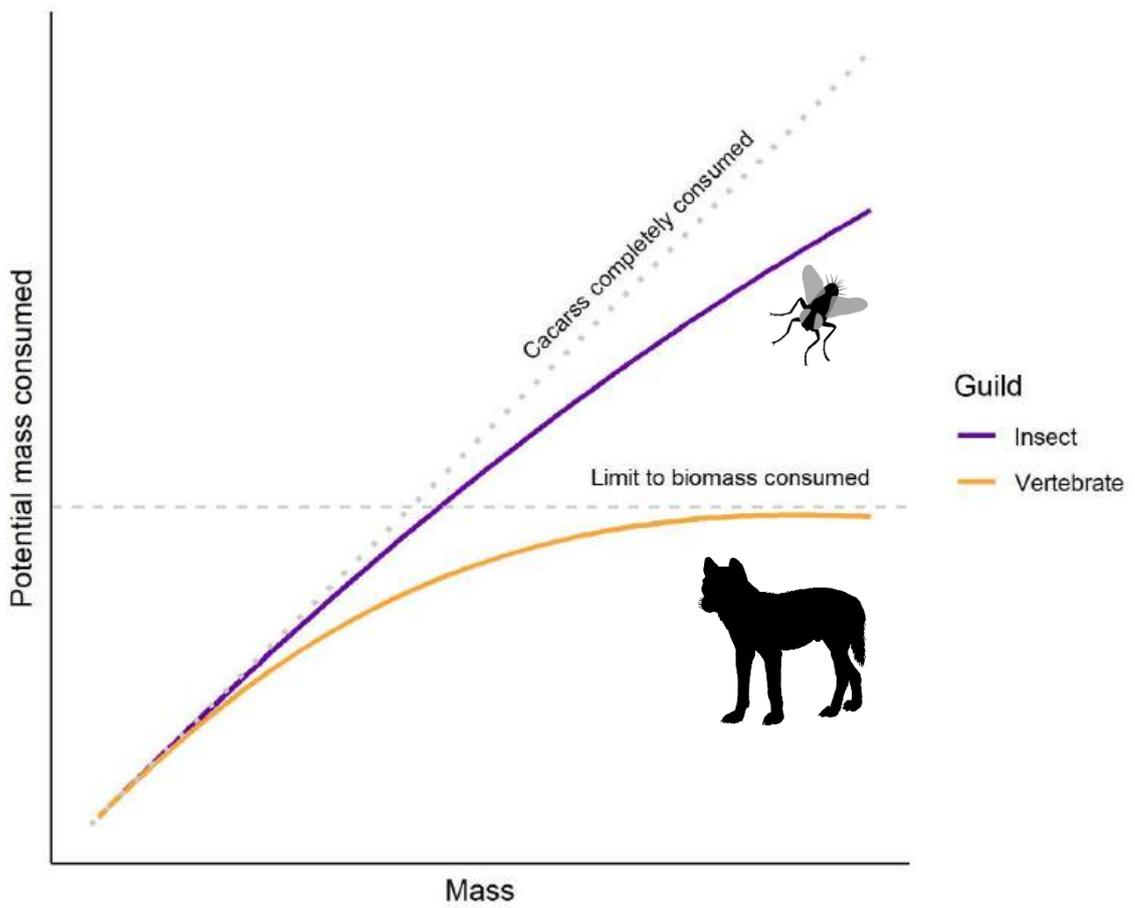
- 2254 1. The inherent guild of vertebrate scavengers do not dominate use of carcass  
2255 resources.
- 2256 2. An oversupply of carrion may have resulted in low rates of vertebrate scavenging on  
2257 individual carcasses monitored.
- 2258 3. The vertebrate scavenger assemblage is dominated by smaller mesoscavengers, with  
2259 very few apex scavenging visiting carcass sites.
- 2260 4. Apex facultative vertebrate scavengers are unable to find carrion efficiently.

2261 In the first scenario, facultative vertebrate scavengers in Kosciuszko NP may not have or never  
2262 dominated the use of carcass resources. Although many vertebrates within Kosciuszko NP are known  
2263 to scavenge and are distributed throughout the park, they may not consume carrion in enough  
2264 quantity to disturb or compete with the local insect community. This is much like the scavenging  
2265 dynamics described by Ray et al (2014) [see section “A Global Comparison of Australia’s Necrobiome”].  
2266 In Kosciuszko NP, the vertebrate scavenger guild primarily consists of mesoscavengers who may not  
2267 structure the scavenging food web dynamics to the same extent as apex scavengers (Wilson and  
2268 Wolkovich, 2011). The result is suboptimal consumption of carrion by the vertebrate scavenger guild  
2269 when insects are not as common during cooler periods. Additionally, scavenger species within

2270 Kosciuszko NP are not well documented and it is suggested that further research into their behaviour,  
2271 species richness, and populations would be ideal for understanding which species have the greatest  
2272 effect on carcass persistence.

2273 In the second scenario, Kosciuszko NP may be saturated with carrion from natural and/or  
2274 anthropomorphic sources that may overwhelm vertebrate scavengers. This would shift scavenging  
2275 assemblages at carrion towards insect decomposers as they are able to visit all carrion quickly and  
2276 consume it completely. This would explain the low vertebrate visitation rates at carrion as facultative  
2277 vertebrate scavengers are not as efficient at locating carrion as insects. However, the abundance of  
2278 carrion within Kosciuszko NP has not yet been quantified and this suggests an avenue of research to  
2279 determine carrion abundance and sources. Understanding how much and where carrion comes from  
2280 is important especially in cases of anthropogenic influence. A study of kangaroo carrion from  
2281 agricultural culling in Western Australia suggested that the overabundance of carcasses could support  
2282 an artificially high populations of corvids and invasive red foxes (Read and Wilson, 2004). If carrion  
2283 from artificial sources remains high then this may elevate vertebrate scavengers beyond a natural  
2284 capacity or change their behaviour (Newsome et al., 2015), although the low vertebrate scavenging  
2285 rates documented in Kosciuszko NP suggests this is not occurring yet.

2286 Another explanation of low vertebrate scavenging rates in carrion saturated ecosystems may  
2287 be that this vertebrate assemblage is unable to consume enough biomass from each carcass to  
2288 accelerate decay. All open sites were fed upon by vertebrate scavengers throughout the decay.  
2289 However, the large mass of the carcasses may have proved too much for the vertebrates to efficiently  
2290 consume. Smaller carcasses tend to be utilised more completely by vertebrate scavengers than large  
2291 carcasses (Moleón et al., 2015) suggesting that vertebrates in this study may have reached their limit  
2292 of consumption. This suggests a carcass size threshold at which vertebrate scavengers are unable to  
2293 remove biomass (Figure 32). As vertebrate scavengers in Kosciuszko NP reach their limit of how much  
2294 biomass they can consume from carrion, this shifts scavenger assemblages towards insect guilds as  
2295 they are more prevalent in the environment.



2296

2297 Figure 32: Vertebrate scavenger consumption limit hypothesis. As carrion mass increases vertebrate's  
 2298 ability to consume carrion decreases revealing a limit to the amount of biomass vertebrate scavengers  
 2299 can consume on a single carcass.

2300 In the third scenario, Kosciuszko NP's vertebrate scavenger guild is dominated by  
 2301 mesosavengers. Vertebrate scavengers may have had a historical role in carrion consumption but  
 2302 changes to the vertebrate assemblage may have resulted in this guild's inability to remove carrion  
 2303 efficiently. Terrestrial necrobiomes are often structured by apex vertebrate scavengers whose trophic  
 2304 interactions influence scavenger species assemblage (Cunningham et al., 2018; Wilson and Wolkovich,  
 2305 2011). For example, declines in an apex scavenger, the Tasmanian devil, resulted in carrion availability  
 2306 to meso-savengers (Cunningham et al., 2018). The predominate apex-savengers in Kosciuszko NP is  
 2307 the dingo, which is actively controlled by wildlife managers. This could have a cascading trophic  
 2308 consequence, one of which may be a reduction in competition at carrion. If this is the case, this may  
 2309 have shifted carrion removal from the vertebrate to mesosavengers.

2310 The fourth and final scenario may be that Kosciuszko NP's vertebrate scavengers have low  
 2311 rates of carcass discovery allowing for insects to consume carrion before vertebrates arrive. Carrion is  
 2312 ephemeral and has a short window of availability which favours specialist scavengers who can meet  
 2313 the energy requirements of discovering carrion (Moleón et al., 2019). Because necrophilous insects

2314 are often distributed more ubiquitously than vertebrates and are specialised in consuming carrion,  
 2315 they are almost always the first animals to colonise a carcass (Anderson et al., 2019; Payne, 1965).  
 2316 Their early arrival allows for them to process the carcass before vertebrate scavengers can arrive (Ray  
 2317 et al., 2014). In Kosciuszko NP, this favours invertebrate scavengers and potentially corvids as their  
 2318 distribution and ability to locate carrion are less of a barrier than other mammalian vertebrate  
 2319 scavengers. This skews carcass use towards the insect scavenger guild as they comprise the majority  
 2320 of the early discoveries of carcasses.

2321 Table 5: Hypotheses for the lack of vertebrate scavenging contributions to biomass loss during cold  
 2322 seasons.

Hypothesis	Description
1: Vertebrate non-compliance	Vertebrate scavengers are established within Kosciuszko NP, however, they do not interact with carrion especially in winter (Peers et al., 2020).
2: Mesoscavenger dominant system	Vertebrate scavengers are present, but the guild is dominated by mesoscavengers. Apex predators can have an oversized impact on biomass removal when they scavenge (Wilson and Wolkovich, 2011) but their presence in Kosciuszko NP is limited. This disturbance within vertebrate scavengers could produce inefficiencies in scavenging yielding longer carcass persistence (Huijbers et al., 2015).
3: Carrion oversaturation	Vertebrate scavengers may have an impact on carrion removal but may be 'choosy' when consuming carrion because it is a common resource. Efforts to reduce pest herbivores species could be saturating the carrion supply beyond what vertebrate scavengers can process.
4: Acquisition failure	Vertebrate scavengers are not adept at locating carcasses efficiently. Carrion is an ephemeral resource that appears stochastically and therefore hard to utilise. The facultative vertebrate scavengers of Kosciuszko NP may be able to acquire carcasses that appear naturally but were unable to locate carcasses experimentally placed for this study. Additionally, factors effecting vertebrate discovery rates such as decreased smell due to suppressed insect and microbial activity or dispersion properties could be modulated by colder temperatures (DeVault and Rhodes, 2002; Smith et al., 2017).

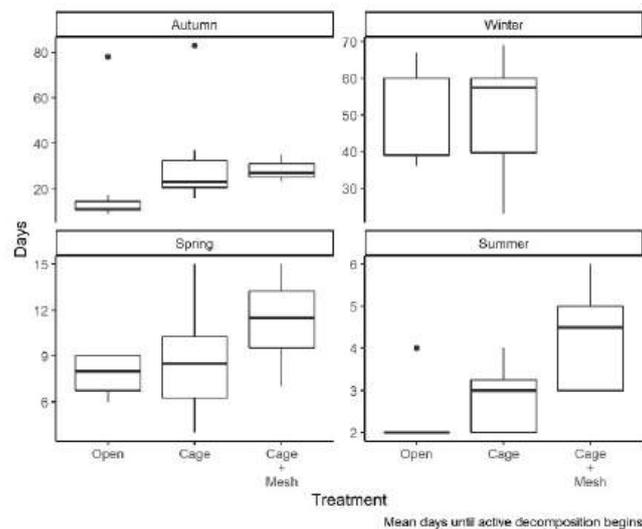
2323

## 2324 Limitations of Research

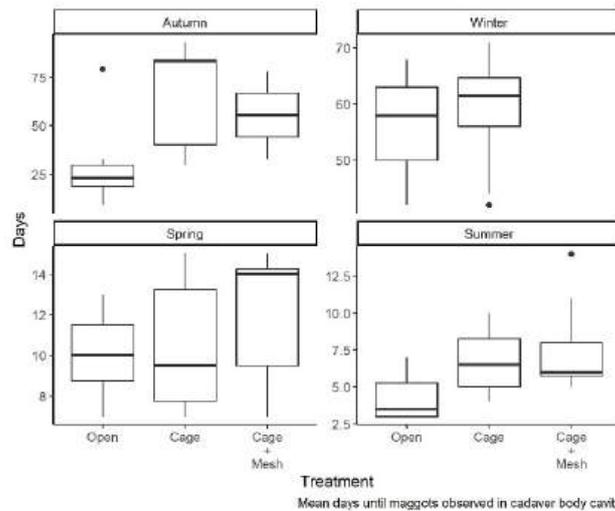
2325 Like all science projects, this project has limitations. The practicalities of bringing this project  
 2326 to fruition has not been without constraints. Stochastic events and practical solutions contributed to  
 2327 this project's limitations and should be considered when concluding meaning from these results. Thus,

2328 this study encapsulates a small but important portion of decomposition and furthers our  
 2329 understanding of a small but important aspect of scavenging communities of the Australian sub-  
 2330 alpine. The following is a discussion of this project's constraints and future considerations when  
 2331 conducting similar scavenging research.

2332 The first and foremost complication to this study was the tenacity of necrophilous insect  
 2333 scavengers and their ability to infiltrate the protective layering around the insect exclusion treatment.  
 2334 Thus, the insect exclusionary treatment had a suppression effect on insects but not a total exclusionary  
 2335 one. Observations of the carcasses within meshed cages during the first fifteen days of the summer  
 2336 replicate showed fly larvae and beetles breached the aluminium mesh and gaining access to the  
 2337 carcass. Carcasses remained in the early/bloat stage slightly longer (Figure 33) but ultimately decayed  
 2338 at the same rates as treatments without the insect meshing. The tenacity of the insects highlighted  
 2339 Kosciuszko NP's reliance on insect scavengers to process carrion but hindered this project's ability to  
 2340 fully quantify their contribution to decomposition relative to microbial scavengers. Microbes process  
 2341 deceased animal tissue but are unable to remove biomass in quantities that insect or vertebrate  
 2342 scavengers do (Barton and Evans, 2017; Payne, 1965; Pechal et al., 2014). Thus, any biomass removal  
 2343 in caged trials may be attributed in part to insect scavengers.



2344  
 2345 Figure 33: Mean days at which active decomposition begins. Note that in spring and summer replicates  
 2346 the vertebrate + insect exclusion treatment (Cage + Mesh) remained in the early/bloat stage longer  
 2347 and took longer to reach active decomposition.



2348

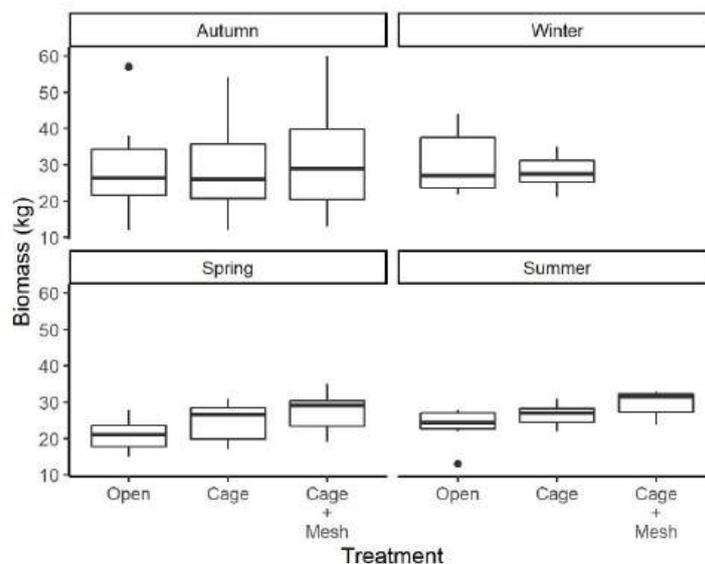
2349 Figure 34: Mean days at which maggots were observed active in the body cavity of the cadaver. Despite  
 2350 carcasses reaching the early/active stage slightly sooner as indicated in Figure 33, maggots appearing  
 2351 in the chest cavity of the cadavers occurred at similar times.

2352 This study, although arduous and rewarding, has a low sample size because of the extreme  
 2353 effort taken to set up and deploy equipment in a reliable and replicable way. Eight paired carcass sites  
 2354 (twenty-four carcasses per replicate) were chosen because that was the upper limit of what could  
 2355 physically be deployed in a single between two graduate students and a few willing volunteers. This  
 2356 meant physically lifting many hundreds of kilograms of kangaroos (Table 6) through difficult terrain  
 2357 and thick wooded understory. The deployment of carcasses for each replicate took a three-to-five-  
 2358 person team between twelve to fourteen hours to set up. Although more samples may have improved  
 2359 the robustness of some of the statistical analyses, decay rates of carrion were adequate for the  
 2360 performed tests. Adding further samples possibly could have boosted test accuracy but may not have  
 2361 yielded any further knowledge.

2362 Table 6: Kangaroo biomass totals used in each replicate

Season	Biomass (kg)
Autumn	736
Winter	467
Spring	583
Summer	639
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,425</b>

2363



2364

2365 Figure 35: Mean kangaroo carcass weights used in each replicate.

2366 This study looks at a narrow but important portion of the necrobiome by examining only large  
 2367 mammalian carcass decomposition. Although carrion ranges in size, this study focused on larger  
 2368 carcasses because of a “feral invasion” of large ungulates into the Australian Alps. Not only do deer  
 2369 and horses degrade native flora in the Australian Alps (Ward-Jones et al., 2019), but they leave behind  
 2370 many carcasses that the endemic vertebrate scavenger guilds have difficulty processing. This surplus  
 2371 of carrion may gradually lead to a shift in the vertebrate scavenger guild as endemic species lose their  
 2372 naivety to the invaders but may favour other invasive scavengers such as red fox (Forsyth et al., 2019;  
 2373 Newsome et al., 2015; Read and Wilson, 2004). This study is a step towards characterising Kosciuszko  
 2374 NP’s necrobiome and addressing the need to understand its vertebrate scavengers in detail to predict  
 2375 the changes in assemblages that may be underway.

2376 A clear result from this study is the annual trends in decay rates; carcasses appearing in colder  
 2377 seasons will last until conditions warm (Figure 17). For the autumn and winter replicates decay rates  
 2378 were assessed but their decomposition to disintegration was longer than the experimental window in  
 2379 which to assess it. Although decay rates were significantly reduced in colder months, there was an  
 2380 observable acceleration of decay in the winter replicate as temperatures rose allowing for maggot  
 2381 activity towards the end of the experiment seen on the time lapse imagery. If carcasses were observed  
 2382 until their complete disintegration in the autumn and winter replicates, then this may have provided  
 2383 unequivocal evidence for Kosciuszko NP’s reliance on insect scavengers as well as a temperature range  
 2384 at which accelerated decomposition occurs. Knowing when decay will accelerate could provide a clear  
 2385 calendar date for natural resource managers to utilise to schedule feral controls during optimal  
 2386 decomposition conditions. This suggests further study into carrion decomposition during cold  
 2387 conditions that reflect when many feral control programs are conducted.

2388 Kosciuszko NP is an actively managed park that routinely controls for feral ungulates and  
2389 canids (New South Wales et al., 2006). This is a direct manipulation of the necrobiome creating both  
2390 a surplus of carrion and a reduction of available vertebrate scavengers. It is not clear whether this may  
2391 have impacted the vertebrate scavenger guild in this project as these controls happen annually.  
2392 Although unlikely, it's possible these animal controls may have impacted vertebrate scavenger's ability  
2393 to locate and consume the experimental carrion. This suggests further research into areas with and  
2394 without animal controls with the intent of contrasting vertebrate scavenger assemblages and their  
2395 impact on carrion decay rates. If decomposition is different between the two assemblages, this may  
2396 suggest an anthropogenic impact is negatively affecting vertebrate scavenger's functionality.

## 2397 **Future Predictions and Research Directions**

### 2398 **Predictions**

2399 As the Anthropocene marches onward and human impact on ecosystems near Kosciuszko NP  
2400 are continually affected, the park faces many dramatic changes to its scavenger guilds and their  
2401 functionality (Sebastián-González et al., 2019). Major issues known to researchers and park managers  
2402 include an invasion by feral animals, destabilisation of mammalian apex predators, and hotter and  
2403 drier climates (Ward-Jones et al., 2019; Wyborn, 2009). Each of these pose a significant threat of  
2404 destabilisation to Kosciuszko NP's capacity to remove carrion from the landscape that now has a  
2405 contextual background through the efforts of this research project.

2406 Currently in the Australian Alps, feral ungulates are outpacing management actions to control  
2407 their populations (Brown et al., 2016; Driscoll et al., 2019; Hall and Gill, 2005; Moriarty, 2004). This is  
2408 exacerbated by Australia's lack of an endemic predator large and abundant enough to prey upon them  
2409 and as a consequence their populations have expanded rapidly (Forsyth et al., 2019; Ward-Jones et  
2410 al., 2019). The growth of ungulate populations along with the management actions to control them  
2411 creates surges of carrion. This may overwhelm Kosciuszko NP's necrobiome as carcasses persist for  
2412 long periods. This may have the unintended consequences of promoting exotic scavenging species  
2413 such as red fox, feral cat, and the European wasp (Newsome et al., 2015; Read and Wilson, 2004;  
2414 Spencer et al., 2020).

2415 Climate change is altering Kosciuszko NP's environment (Wyborn, 2009) which may influence  
2416 insect behaviour and distribution (Baz et al., 2007; De Jong and Chadwick, 1999). Because  
2417 anthropogenic climate change may be all-encompassing, there are countless scenarios of fauna and  
2418 flora responses. However, one simple scenario may be that rising temperatures within Kosciuszko NP  
2419 may expand the temporal window in which insects are active. As seen in results from Chapter 1,  
2420 carcass decay and insect activity are positively correlated with rising temperatures. Thus, future  
2421 models of an optimal time for carrion decomposition may expand temporally with a similarly

2422 expanding warmer season. Although rising temperatures from anthropogenic climate change may not  
2423 be a desired outcome from nearly any standpoint, it may promote decomposition by enabling insects  
2424 to operate for a longer timeframe throughout the year.

## 2425 **Research Directions**

2426 This study has displayed the fragility of Kosciuszko NP's necrobiome and the limitations to its  
2427 capacity to recycle carrion. This has sparked additional research questions directed at promoting the  
2428 necrobiome and optimising decomposition. These future research directions can be asked in the  
2429 following questions:

- 2430 1) Do predator controls reduce vertebrate scavenger's capacity to consume carrion?
- 2431 2) How can humans accelerate carcass decay?

2432 The first question addresses if human actions to control predator canids influence vertebrate  
2433 scavenger's contribution to carcass removal. Dingoes and red foxes, the primary targets of predator  
2434 controls, are also some of the largest vertebrate scavengers in Australian ecosystems and possibly  
2435 consume more carrion than other facultative scavengers (Spencer and Newsome, 2021). However,  
2436 annual predator controls aimed at reducing dingo and red fox abundance due to agricultural and  
2437 environmental impacts they cause may also disrupt their capacity to scavenge carcasses. Therefore,  
2438 halting predator controls may have a positive response with vertebrate scavengers. What is not known  
2439 yet is if that also has an impact on carcass persistence; in the absence of predator baiting do  
2440 vertebrates contribute more to carrion removal and/or accelerate decay? This may be a cost-efficient  
2441 way to promote efficient carcass removal, although any such actions would need to consider the  
2442 potential negative impacts of red foxes on biodiversity more broadly.

2443 The second question addresses anthropogenic means to accelerate carcass decay in place of  
2444 a functional vertebrate scavenging guild. Without vertebrate scavengers to remove carrion, is there a  
2445 way humans can compensate some of that functionality? This is important as it may identify a way in  
2446 which humans can promote carrion recycling in the absence of a functional vertebrate guild and  
2447 without changes to other animal controls. Large quantities of animals are culled by natural resource  
2448 managers and agricultural practitioners and left in place to decompose. However, as seen through this  
2449 study, these artificial surges of carrion are only efficiently processed in warmer months. Thus, there is  
2450 a need to identify quick, cost-efficient methods humans can implement to reduce carcass persistence.  
2451 This may identify cost-efficient actions humans can take to promote decomposition without  
2452 compromising beneficial aspects of animal controls.

## 2453 Information to Managers

2454 As more stress is being placed on Kosciuszko NP's necrobiome to process carrion, managing  
2455 carcass loads may be a necessity to sustain functional scavenger guilds. Although decomposition of  
2456 carcasses is a natural process, the saying "too much of a good thing" may fit the scenario of Kosciuszko  
2457 NP as an overabundance of carrion can have detrimental impacts such as unregulated nutrient release,  
2458 disease persistence, or benefits to invasive species (Newsome et al., 2015; O'Bryan et al., 2018;  
2459 Vicente and VerCauteren, 2019). Thus, maintaining a functional scavenger guild by promoting  
2460 scavenging species and managing carcass loads may be necessary for the biodiversity of Kosciuszko  
2461 NP. This is particularly relevant with the invasion of large feral ungulates that threaten biodiversity,  
2462 and the current practices park managers choose to mitigate the threat (Hall and Gill, 2005; Ward-  
2463 Jones et al., 2019). As it stands, feral animal culls for ungulates, felids, and canids are in operation  
2464 annually and typically in autumn and winter (New South Wales et al., 2006) but efforts to identify  
2465 impacts are limited.

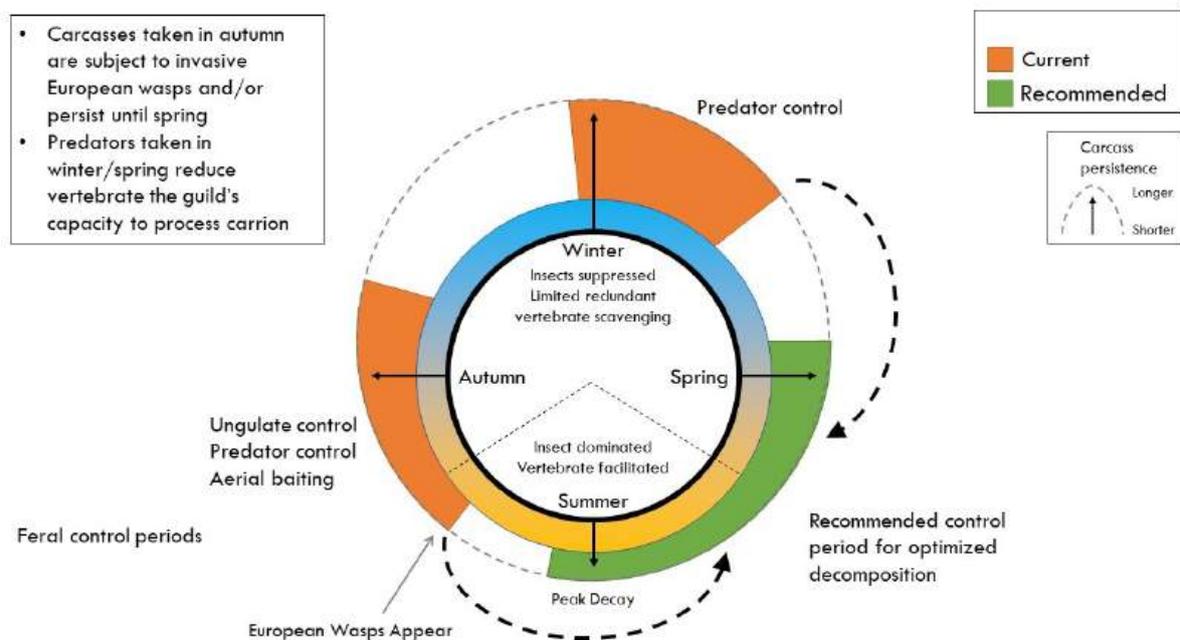
2466 Carcass decay throughout Kosciuszko NP's subalpine is accelerated by insect activity brought  
2467 on by warmer temperatures. This study shows that carrion input during colder seasons will persist  
2468 until temperatures rise and necrophagous insects can consume it. This is especially important to  
2469 wildlife management as feral ungulate and canid removal programs occur in winter (March-April and  
2470 May-June respectively) while its easiest to target breeding females (New South Wales et al., 2006). As  
2471 many animals taken because of these management actions are left out in the environment, this study  
2472 suggests that the carcasses will remain in a suspended state of decay until temperatures rise. Although  
2473 this prolongs available nutrients to vertebrate scavengers, this also prolongs potential disease vectors  
2474 (Vicente and VerCauteren, 2019). Carcasses may have diseases prior to their take which can possibly  
2475 transfer to visiting vertebrates, thus a prolonged carcass decay may expose more vertebrates to  
2476 carrion-born illnesses (Sage et al., 2019). Likewise, carcasses that have a longer window of availability  
2477 to vertebrates can promote disease transmission between vertebrate scavengers (Markandya et al.,  
2478 2008). Thus, animal controls in Kosciuszko NP during autumn and winter without consideration to  
2479 carcass management may not be ideal timing for managing disease among wild animals.

2480 In response to feral and pest animal management in winter, this study suggests the following  
2481 adaptations to help manage carrion load in the environment and the negative effects that come with  
2482 its excess:

- 2483 1) **Cater control activity to suite ideal necrophagous insect activity.** This means changing  
2484 the timing of large take operations to warmer months such as spring and summer  
2485 (September-January).

- 2486 2) **Remove excess carrion from the ecosystem when carrion recycling is at its slowest.**  
 2487 This means reducing the impact from artificially elevated carrion input by actively  
 2488 removing carcasses or preventing access by vertebrate scavengers.
- 2489 3) **Promote a functional vertebrate scavenger guild.** This would recover lost functionality  
 2490 from anthropogenic disruption.

2491 The simplest method to manage carrion in Kosciuszko NP may be to limit animal controls to  
 2492 the times when carrion recycling is optimises—namely the warm seasons of late-spring to early  
 2493 summer (Figure 36). During this time, insects are at their most active and able to quickly consume  
 2494 carrion thus shortening a window of disease transmission and ensuring nutrient dispersal. This would  
 2495 mean a change to a common practice of targeting pest animals during their winter breeding seasons.  
 2496 For ungulates especially this may be a large change as they form large groups for mating making them  
 2497 easier to target and control. However, a study of aerial-culling efficacy of feral deer in New Zealand  
 2498 showed that a change of aerial search patterns based on environmental variables yielded the greatest  
 2499 kill abundance and efficiency in summer (Latham et al., 2018). This suggests that aerial hunting during  
 2500 summer conditions may be a viable option as conditions for deer’s detection in temperate forests by  
 2501 human spotters may be optimised. Theoretically, this approach would allow for Kosciuszko NP’s  
 2502 ecosystem to efficiently decompose large quantities of carrion by operating within the bounds of its  
 2503 primary decomposer: necrophagous insects.



2504  
 2505 Figure 36: A conceptual diagram of Kosciuszko NP's scavenging regime with annotation of current feral  
 2506 animal controls and suggestions for improvement. Typically, in Kosciuszko NP, annual controls are  
 2507 conducted once in autumn and once in winter. Predator controls are usually implemented in winter. This  
 2508 is sub-optimal for carrion recycling as 1) carcasses that appear in the cold will persist until conditions  
 2509 warm and 2) vertebrate scavengers' capacity to remove carrion is reduced. This diagram suggests  
 2510 moving animal controls to accommodate insect scavengers by conducting management operations during

2511 periods when insects are most active. This should result in much shorter carcass persistence and reducing  
2512 the window of disease transmission.

2513 Another solution to managing carcass input in Kosciuszko NP may be manually removing  
2514 carrion from the environment. This could be realised by 1) a physical removal of the carcass from  
2515 vertebrate scavengers with a disposal away from the susceptible environment, or 2) an exclusion of  
2516 the carcass from vertebrate scavengers. The first method is conceptually simplistic but requires a large  
2517 effort to both locate the carrion targeted in the culling then disposing it in a way vertebrate scavengers  
2518 would be unable to interact with it. This method, if improperly executed, may result an elevated risk  
2519 of disease transmission from the carcass to humans. The second method employs an ecological  
2520 “removal” of carrion by denying access to vertebrate scavengers that could potentially acquire disease  
2521 from the carrion. This also would require an extensive effort and resources to mitigate vertebrate  
2522 interactions but would reduce risk of disease exposure to humans. Both removal strategies would  
2523 require an extensive effort that in some circumstances may not be practical.

2524 The final method of mitigating a carrion load would be to bolster vertebrate scavenger guild  
2525 either by 1) promoting established vertebrate scavengers or 2) introducing an apex scavenger  
2526 historically native to the environment. The first strategy would mean promoting Kosciuszko NP’s  
2527 largest apex predator, the dingo, to utilise its ability to remove carrion. Dingoes are known scavengers  
2528 that are capable of removing large quantities of carrion (Spencer and Newsome, 2021). However,  
2529 predator controls active in Kosciuszko NP suppressing canids (including the dingo) may reduce their  
2530 capacity to remove carrion. This disturbance to the vertebrate scavenger assemblage may have  
2531 destabilised the community structure with no alternative scavenger that can efficiently recycle carrion  
2532 (Huijbers et al., 2015). Therefore, efforts to promote the dingo may see a restoration in both the  
2533 vertebrate assemblage and its ability to impact carrion (Wilson and Wolkovich, 2011). This first  
2534 strategy means a halt in the management of predator controls and allowing vertebrates to re-establish  
2535 a community structure. Alternatively, the second strategy seeks to fill the void left by the suppression  
2536 of Kosciuszko NP’s apex predator by introducing an apex scavenger, the Tasmanian Devil. From an  
2537 ecology and evolutionary perspective, Tasmanian Devils are an apex scavenger capable of providing  
2538 community structure around carrion (Cunningham et al., 2018) and has been historically present on  
2539 the Australian mainland (Brown, 2006). In theory, the introduction of this apex scavenger to  
2540 Kosciuszko NP may decrease carcass persistence as they consume carrion in large quantities. In a study  
2541 of Tasmanian Devil scavenging dynamics, areas with greater abundance of Tasmanian Devils showed  
2542 a shorter carcass persistence and less mesopredators than areas their absence which had longer  
2543 carcass persistence and more mesopredators (Cunningham et al., 2018). The introduction of this apex  
2544 scavenger may restructure Kosciuszko NP’s necrobiome by supplementing or replacing other

2545 facultative vertebrate scavengers. However, this strategy is controversial as one reason being it may  
2546 create unknown trophic effects on other endemic species. Both strategies (A: promote dingoes; B:  
2547 introduce Tasmanian devils) to restore function to the vertebrate scavenger guild could be viable  
2548 options that could effectively remove carrion. The first option may be preferable as it may be cost-  
2549 efficient with less associated uncertainties.

2550 Lastly, additional consideration should be considered in the timing of animal controls as  
2551 invasive European wasps become active in late summer to early autumn. European wasp populations  
2552 are increasing and excluding some insect and vertebrate scavengers access to carrion (Spencer et al.,  
2553 2020). Providing an artificial increase of carrion while European wasps reach their peak activity during  
2554 early Autumn could possibly promote wasp populations and fuel their exclusionary efforts. This  
2555 provides a short window of opportunity for wildlife managers to optimally utilise endemic scavengers  
2556 of Kosciuszko NP to process carrion and mitigate invasive wasps. To optimally use Kosciuszko NP's  
2557 ability to recycle carrion without promoting invasive wasps, I suggest culling efforts between  
2558 September through January (spring to early summer).

## 2559 Conclusion

2560 Scavenging, the process of organisms consuming deceased animal tissue, is present in every  
2561 ecosystem (Benbow et al., 2015b). It is vital for recycling and dispersing nutrients throughout the  
2562 environment as well as regulating disease transmission (Olea et al., 2019a). It is important to  
2563 understand scavenging and how it fit into food-webs as it is an indicator for ecosystem health  
2564 (Newsome et al., 2021). When scavenging is optimised, microbes, insects, and vertebrates operate in  
2565 a structured way to efficiently recycle carrion (Barton and Bump, 2019; Wilson and Wolkovich, 2011).

2566 Although Kosciuszko NP's scavenger assemblage contain a diversity of microbes, insects, and  
2567 vertebrates, not all contribute evenly or efficiently to remove carrion thus creating a heavy reliance  
2568 on one guild. Results from this study show, decomposition of animal tissue is optimised only during  
2569 warmer seasons when insects are at their most active [see section "Chapter 1: Insects drive carrion  
2570 decomposition in a temperate montane environment"]. Vertebrate scavengers fed on carcasses year-  
2571 round, but they did not significantly impact decay. This was particularly apparent during cold seasons  
2572 when vertebrates were the only scavenger guild capable of consuming carrion, yet decay rates did not  
2573 differ between exclusion treatments. This makes Kosciuszko NP's ability to process carcasses heavily  
2574 dependent on necrophagous insects.

2575 The findings of this study provide insight for ecologists about the health of Kosciuszko NP's  
2576 ecosystem (particularly its necrobiome) as well as suggestions to managers to maintain and indeed  
2577 improve ecosystem functionality. The necrobiome is a rarely thought-of aspect of ecology yet it is ever

2578 present and vital in maintaining functional ecosystems; and as such, it must be cared for. The  
2579 Australian Alps are a unique ecosystem that, unfortunately, is under threat of feral invasions and  
2580 anthropogenic changes and may need human intervention to thrive. Although the thought of  
2581 Kosciuszko NP's ecosystem being fragile may seem inconceivable, it is at risk. It is my hope that these  
2582 findings and evidence-based suggestions help restore the ecological integrity of Kosciuszko NP.

## 2583 **References**

- 2584 Anderson, G.S., Barton, P.S., Archer, M., Wallace, J.R., 2019. Invertebrate Scavenging Communities,  
2585 in: Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomás, P., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A. (Eds.), *Carrion Ecology and*  
2586 *Management, Wildlife Research Monographs*. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp.  
2587 45–69. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7\\_3](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7_3)
- 2588 Barton, P.S., Bump, J.K., 2019. Carrion Decomposition, in: Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomás, P., Sánchez-  
2589 Zapata, J.A. (Eds.), *Carrion Ecology and Management, Wildlife Research Monographs*.  
2590 Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 101–124. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7_5)  
2591 [16501-7\\_5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7_5)
- 2592 Barton, P.S., Cunningham, S.A., Lindenmayer, D.B., Manning, A.D., 2013. The role of carrion in  
2593 maintaining biodiversity and ecological processes in terrestrial ecosystems. *Oecologia* 171,  
2594 761–772. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00442-012-2460-3>
- 2595 Barton, P.S., Evans, M.J., 2017. Insect biodiversity meets ecosystem function: differential effects of  
2596 habitat and insects on carrion decomposition. *Ecological Entomology* 42, 364–374.  
2597 <https://doi.org/10.1111/een.12395>
- 2598 Barton, P.S., Evans, M.J., Pechal, J.L., Benbow, M.E., 2017. Necrophilous Insect Dynamics at Small  
2599 Vertebrate Carrion in a Temperate Eucalypt Woodland. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 54,  
2600 964–973. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jme/tjw242>
- 2601 Baz, A., Cifrián, B., Díaz-árandá, L.M., Martín-Vega, D., 2007. The distribution of adult blow-flies  
2602 (Diptera: Calliphoridae) along an altitudinal gradient in Central Spain. *Annales de la Société*  
2603 *entomologique de France (N.S.)* 43, 289–296.  
2604 <https://doi.org/10.1080/00379271.2007.10697524>
- 2605 Beasley, J.C., Olson, Z.H., Selva, N., DeVault, T.L., 2019. Ecological Functions of Vertebrate  
2606 Scavenging, in: Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomás, P., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A. (Eds.), *Carrion Ecology and*  
2607 *Management, Wildlife Research Monographs*. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp.  
2608 125–157. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7\\_6](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7_6)
- 2609 Benbow, M.E., Pechal, J.L., Mohr, R.M., 2015a. Community and Landscape Ecology of Carrion, in:  
2610 *Carrion Ecology, Evolution, and Their Applications*. CRC Press.
- 2611 Benbow, M.E., Tomberlin, J.K., Tarone, A.M. (Eds.), 2015b. *Carrion Ecology, Evolution, and Their*  
2612 *Applications*. CRC Press, Boca Raton. <https://doi.org/10.1201/b18819>
- 2613 Bird, M.I., Hutley, L.B., Lawes, M.J., Lloyd, J., Luly, J.G., Ridd, P.V., Roberts, R.G., Ulm, S., Wurster,  
2614 C.M., 2013. Humans, megafauna and environmental change in tropical Australia. *Journal of*  
2615 *Quaternary Science* 28, 439–452. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.2639>
- 2616 Braack, L.E.O., 1987. Community dynamics of carrion-attendant arthropods in tropical african  
2617 woodland. *Oecologia* 72, 402–409. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00377571>
- 2618 Bradshaw, C.J.A., 2012. Little left to lose: deforestation and forest degradation in Australia since  
2619 European colonization. *Journal of Plant Ecology* 5, 109–120.  
2620 <https://doi.org/10.1093/jpe/rtr038>

- 2621 Braithwaite, R.W., 1990. Australia's Unique Biota: Implications for Ecological Processes. *Journal of*  
2622 *Biogeography* 17, 347–354. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2845364>
- 2623 Brown, D., Thomas, E., Herbert, K., Primrose, K., 2016. Evaluating the effects of feral deer  
2624 management on endangered alpine peatlands: The Alpine National Park deer control trial.  
2625 *Plant Protection Quarterly* 31, 63.
- 2626 Brown, O.J.F., 2006. Tasmanian devil (*Sarcophilus harrisii*) extinction on the Australian mainland in  
2627 the mid-Holocene: multicausality and ENSO intensification. *Alcheringa: An Australasian*  
2628 *Journal of Palaeontology* 30, 49–57. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03115510609506855>
- 2629 Carter, D.O., Yellowlees, D., Tibbett, M., 2007. Cadaver decomposition in terrestrial ecosystems.  
2630 *Naturwissenschaften* 94, 12–24. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00114-006-0159-1>
- 2631 Cook, D.E., 2021. Anthropogenic environmental change on the frontiers of European colonisation in  
2632 Australia, A.D. 1788–1840. A reply to comments in Woodward (2020). *Geomorphology* 373,  
2633 107234. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2020.107234>
- 2634 Cook, D.E., 2019. Butzer 'Down Under': Debates on anthropogenic erosion in early Colonial Australia.  
2635 *Geomorphology* 331, 160–174. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2018.12.011>
- 2636 Cunningham, C.X., Johnson, C.N., Barmuta, L.A., Hollings, T., Woehler, E.J., Jones, M.E., 2018. Top  
2637 carnivore decline has cascading effects on scavengers and carrion persistence. *Proceedings.*  
2638 *Biological sciences* 285. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2018.1582>
- 2639 De Jong, G.D., Chadwick, J.W., 1999. Decomposition and Arthropod Succession on Exposed Rabbit  
2640 Carrion During Summer at High Altitudes in Colorado, USA. *J Med Entomol* 36, 833–845.  
2641 <https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/36.6.833>
- 2642 DeVault, T.L., Brisbin, Jr., I.L., Rhodes, Jr., O.E., 2004. Factors influencing the acquisition of rodent  
2643 carrion by vertebrate scavengers and decomposers. *Can. J. Zool.* 82, 502–509.  
2644 <https://doi.org/10.1139/z04-022>
- 2645 DeVault, T.L., Jr, O.E.R., Shivik, J.A., 2003. Scavenging by vertebrates: behavioral, ecological, and  
2646 evolutionary perspectives on an important energy transfer pathway in terrestrial  
2647 ecosystems. *Oikos* 102, 225–234. <https://doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0706.2003.12378.x>
- 2648 DeVault, T.L., Rhodes, O.E., 2002. Identification of vertebrate scavengers of small mammal carcasses  
2649 in a forested landscape. *Acta Theriol* 47, 185–192. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF03192458>
- 2650 Dickman, C.R., 1996. Impact of exotic generalist predators on the native fauna of Australia. *wbio* 2,  
2651 185–195. <https://doi.org/10.2981/wlb.1996.018>
- 2652 Driscoll, D.A., Worboys, G.L., Allan, H., Banks, S.C., Beeton, N.J., Cherubin, R.C., Doherty, T.S.,  
2653 Finlayson, C.M., Green, K., Hartley, R., Hope, G., Johnson, C.N., Lintermans, M., Mackey, B.,  
2654 Paull, D.J., Pittock, J., Porfirio, L.L., Ritchie, E.G., Sato, C.F., Scheele, B.C., Slattery, D.A., Venn,  
2655 S., Watson, D., Watson, M., Williams, R.M., 2019. Impacts of feral horses in the Australian  
2656 Alps and evidence-based solutions. *Ecological Management and Restoration* 20, 63–72.  
2657 <https://doi.org/10.1111/emr.12357>
- 2658 Fillios, M., Gordon, C., Koch, F., Letnic, M., 2010. The effect of a top predator on kangaroo  
2659 abundance in arid Australia and its implications for archaeological faunal assemblages.  
2660 *Journal of Archaeological Science* 37, 986–993. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2009.11.031>
- 2661 Forsyth, D., Latham, A., Davis, N., Caley, P., Letnic, M., Moloney, P., Woodford, L., Woolnough, A.,  
2662 2019. Interactions between dingoes and introduced wild ungulates: concepts, evidence and  
2663 knowledge gaps. *Australian Mammalogy* 41, 12–26. <https://doi.org/10.1071/AM17042>
- 2664 Gill, A.M., 1975. Fire and The Australian Flora: A Review. *Australian Forestry* 38, 4–25.  
2665 <https://doi.org/10.1080/00049158.1975.10675618>

- 2666 Hall, G.P., Gill, K.P., 2005. Management of Wild Deer in Australia. *The Journal of Wildlife*  
2667 *Management* 69, 837–844. <https://doi.org/10.2193/0022->  
2668 541X(2005)069[0837:MOWDIA]2.0.CO;2
- 2669 Hill, J.E., DeVault, T.L., Beasley, J.C., Rhodes, O.E., Belant, J.L., 2018. Effects of vulture exclusion on  
2670 carrion consumption by facultative scavengers. *Ecology and Evolution* 8, 2518–2526.  
2671 <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.3840>
- 2672 Houston, D.C., 1985. Evolutionary Ecology of Afrotropical and Neotropical Vultures in Forests.  
2673 *Ornithological Monographs* 856–864. <https://doi.org/10.2307/40168321>
- 2674 Huijbers, C.M., Schlacher, T.A., Schoeman, D.S., Olds, A.D., Weston, M.A., Connolly, R.M., 2015.  
2675 Limited functional redundancy in vertebrate scavenger guilds fails to compensate for the  
2676 loss of raptors from urbanized sandy beaches. *Diversity and Distributions* 21, 55–63.  
2677 <https://doi.org/10.1111/ddi.12282>
- 2678 Latham, A.D.M., Cecilia Latham, M., Herries, D., Barron, M., Cruz, J., Anderson, D.P., 2018. Assessing  
2679 the efficacy of aerial culling of introduced wild deer in New Zealand with analytical  
2680 decomposition of predation risk. *Biol Invasions* 20, 251–266.  
2681 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10530-017-1531-0>
- 2682 Lawrence, S., Davies, P., 2011. *An Archaeology of Australia Since 1788, Contributions To Global*  
2683 *Historical Archaeology*. Springer New York, New York, NY. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1->  
2684 4419-7485-3
- 2685 Markandya, A., Taylor, T., Longo, A., Murty, M.N., Murty, S., Dhavala, K., 2008. Counting the cost of  
2686 vulture decline—An appraisal of the human health and other benefits of vultures in India.  
2687 *Ecological Economics, Special Section: Biodiversity and Policy* 67, 194–204.  
2688 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2008.04.020>
- 2689 Moleón, M., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A., Sebastián-González, E., Owen-Smith, N., 2015. Carcass size shapes  
2690 the structure and functioning of an African scavenging assemblage. *Oikos* 124, 1391–1403.  
2691 <https://doi.org/10.1111/oik.02222>
- 2692 Moleón, M., Selva, N., Quaggiotto, M.M., Bailey, D.M., Cortés-Avizanda, A., DeVault, T.L., 2019.  
2693 Carrion Availability in Space and Time, in: Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomás, P., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A.  
2694 (Eds.), *Carrion Ecology and Management, Wildlife Research Monographs*. Springer  
2695 International Publishing, Cham, pp. 23–44. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7\\_2](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7_2)
- 2696 Moriarty, A., 2004. The liberation, distribution, abundance and management of wild deer in  
2697 Australia. *Wildl. Res.* 31, 291. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WR02100>
- 2698 Munoz-Lozano, C., Martin-Vega, D., Martinez-Carrasco, C., Sanchez-Zapata, J.A., Morales-Reyes, Z.,  
2699 Gonzalez, M., Moleon, M., 2019. Avoidance of carnivore carcasses by vertebrate  
2700 scavengers enables colonization by a diverse community of carrion insects. *PLoS One* 14,  
2701 e0221890. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0221890>
- 2702 New South Wales, Department of Environment and Conservation, Parks and Wildlife Division, New  
2703 South Wales, Department of Environment and Conservation, 2006. *Kosciuszko National Park*  
2704 *plan of management: 2006*. Dept. of Environment and Conservation NSW, Sydney South,  
2705 N.S.W.
- 2706 Newsome, A., 1990. The control of vertebrate pests by vertebrate predators. *Trends in Ecology &*  
2707 *Evolution* 5, 187–191. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0169-5347\(90\)90208-U](https://doi.org/10.1016/0169-5347(90)90208-U)
- 2708 Newsome, T.M., Barton, B., Buck, J.C., DeBruyn, J., Spencer, E., Ripple, W.J., Barton, P.S., 2021.  
2709 Monitoring the dead as an ecosystem indicator. *Ecology and Evolution* 11, 5844–5856.  
2710 <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.7542>

- 2711 Newsome, T.M., Dellinger, J.A., Pavey, C.R., Ripple, W.J., Shores, C.R., Wirsing, A.J., Dickman, C.R.,  
2712 2015. The ecological effects of providing resource subsidies to predators. *Global Ecology and*  
2713 *Biogeography* 24, 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1111/geb.12236>
- 2714 O’Bryan, C.J., Braczkowski, A.R., Beyer, H.L., Carter, N.H., Watson, J.E.M., McDonald-Madden, E.,  
2715 2018. The contribution of predators and scavengers to human well-being. *Nat Ecol Evol* 2,  
2716 229–236. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41559-017-0421-2>
- 2717 Ogada, D.L., Torchin, M.E., Kinnaird, M.F., Ezenwa, V.O., 2012. Effects of Vulture Declines on  
2718 Facultative Scavengers and Potential Implications for Mammalian Disease Transmission:  
2719 *Vulture Declines, Facultative Scavengers, and Disease Transmission*. *Conservation Biology* 26,  
2720 453–460. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2012.01827.x>
- 2721 Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomás, P., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A., 2019a. Introduction to the Topic of Carrion  
2722 Ecology and Management, in: Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomás, P., Sánchez-Zapata, José Antonio  
2723 (Eds.), *Carrion Ecology and Management*, Wildlife Research Monographs. Springer  
2724 International Publishing, Cham, pp. 1–20. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7\\_1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7_1)
- 2725 Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomás, P., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A. (Eds.), 2019b. *Carrion Ecology and Management*,  
2726 *Wildlife Research Monographs*. Springer International Publishing, Cham.  
2727 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7>
- 2728 Orians, G.H., Milewski, A.V., 2007. Ecology of Australia: the effects of nutrient-poor soils and intense  
2729 fires. *Biological Reviews* 82, 393–423. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-185X.2007.00017.x>
- 2730 Payne, J.A., 1965. A Summer Carrion Study of the Baby Pig *Sus Scrofa* Linnaeus. *Ecology* 46, 592–602.  
2731 <https://doi.org/10.2307/1934999>
- 2732 Pechal, J.L., Benbow, M.E., Crippen, T.L., Tarone, A.M., Tomberlin, J.K., 2014. Delayed insect access  
2733 alters carrion decomposition and necrophagous insect community assembly. *ECOSPHERE* 5.  
2734 <https://doi.org/10.1890/ES14-00022.1>
- 2735 Peers, M.J.L., Konkolics, S.M., Lamb, C.T., Majchrzak, Y.N., Menzies, A.K., Studd, E.K., Boonstra, R.,  
2736 Kenney, A.J., Krebs, C.J., Martinig, A.R., McCulloch, B., Silva, J., Garland, L., Boutin, S., 2020.  
2737 Prey availability and ambient temperature influence carrion persistence in the boreal forest.  
2738 *Journal of Animal Ecology* n/a. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2656.13275>
- 2739 Ray, R.-R., H. Seibold, M. Heurich, 2014. Invertebrates outcompete vertebrate facultative scavengers  
2740 in simulated lynx kills in the Bavarian Forest National Park, Germany. *Animal biodiversity and*  
2741 *conservation* 37.
- 2742 Read, J.L., Wilson, D., 2004. Scavengers and detritivores of kangaroo harvest offcuts in arid Australia.  
2743 *Wildl. Res.* 31, 51. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WR02051>
- 2744 Sage, M.J.L., Towey, B.D., Brunner, J.L., 2019. Do scavengers prevent or promote disease  
2745 transmission? The effect of invertebrate scavenging on Ranavirus transmission. *Functional*  
2746 *Ecology* 33, 1342–1350. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2435.13335>
- 2747 Sebastián-González, E., Barbosa, J.M., Pérez-García, J.M., Morales-Reyes, Z., Botella, F., Olea, P.P.,  
2748 Mateo-Tomás, P., Moleón, M., Hiraldo, F., Arrondo, E., Donazar, J.A., Cortés-Avizanda, A.,  
2749 Selva, N., Lambertucci, S.A., Bhattacharjee, A., Brewer, A., Anadón, J.D., Abernethy, E.,  
2750 Rhodes, O.E., Turner, K., Beasley, J.C., DeVault, T.L., Ordiz, A., Wikenros, C., Zimmermann, B.,  
2751 Wabakken, P., Wilmers, C.C., Smith, J.A., Kendall, C.J., Ogada, D., Buechley, E.R., Frehner, E.,  
2752 Allen, M.L., Wittmer, H.U., Butler, J.R.A., du Toit, J.T., Read, J., Wilson, D., Jerina, K., Krofel,  
2753 M., Kostecke, R., Inger, R., Samson, A., Naves-Alegre, L., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A., 2019.  
2754 Scavenging in the Anthropocene: Human impact drives vertebrate scavenger species  
2755 richness at a global scale. *Global Change Biology* 3005–3017.  
2756 <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.14708>

- 2757 Sebastián-González, E., Moleon, M., Gibert, J., Botella, F., Mateo-Tomas, P., Olea, P., Guimaraes, P.,  
 2758 Sanchez-Zapata, J., 2016. Nested species-rich networks of scavenging vertebrates support  
 2759 high levels of interspecific competition. *Ecology* 97, 95–105. [https://doi.org/10.1890/15-](https://doi.org/10.1890/15-0212.1)  
 2760 0212.1
- 2761 Smith, J.B., Laatsch, L.J., Beasley, J.C., 2017. Spatial complexity of carcass location influences  
 2762 vertebrate scavenger efficiency and species composition. *Sci Rep* 7, 10250.  
 2763 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-10046-1>
- 2764 Spencer, E., Newsome, T., 2021. Dingoes dining with death. *Australian Zoologist* 41, 433–451.  
 2765 <https://doi.org/10.7882/AZ.2021.008>
- 2766 Spencer, E.E., Barton, P.S., Ripple, W.J., Newsome, T.M., 2020. Invasive European wasps alter  
 2767 scavenging dynamics around carrion. *Food Webs* 24, e00144.  
 2768 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fooweb.2020.e00144>
- 2769 van Eeden, L.M., Smith, B.P., Crowther, M.S., Dickman, C.R., Newsome, T.M., 2019. ‘The dingo  
 2770 menace’: an historic survey on graziers’ management of an Australian carnivore. *Pac.*  
 2771 *Conserv. Biol.* 25, 245. <https://doi.org/10.1071/PC18031>
- 2772 Vicente, J., VerCauteren, K., 2019. The Role of Scavenging in Disease Dynamics, in: Olea, P.P., Mateo-  
 2773 Tomás, P., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A. (Eds.), *Carrion Ecology and Management*, Wildlife Research  
 2774 Monographs. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 161–182.  
 2775 [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7\\_7](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7_7)
- 2776 Ward-Jones, J., Pulsford, I., Thackway, R., Bishwokarma, D., Freudenberger, D., 2019. Impacts of feral  
 2777 horses and deer on an endangered woodland of Kosciuszko National Park. *Ecological*  
 2778 *Management & Restoration* 20, 37–46. <https://doi.org/10.1111/emr.12353>
- 2779 Wilson, E.E., Wolkovich, E.M., 2011. Scavenging: How carnivores and carrion structure communities.  
 2780 *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 26, 129–135. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2010.12.011>
- 2781 Woinarski, J.C.Z., Braby, M.F., Burbidge, A.A., Coates, D., Garnett, S.T., Fensham, R.J., Legge, S.M.,  
 2782 McKenzie, N.L., Silcock, J.L., Murphy, B.P., 2019. Reading the black book: The number,  
 2783 timing, distribution and causes of listed extinctions in Australia. *Biological Conservation* 239,  
 2784 108261. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2019.108261>
- 2785 Wyborn, C., 2009. Managing change or changing management: climate change and human use in  
 2786 Kosciuszko National Park. *Australasian Journal of Environmental Management* 16, 208–217.  
 2787 <https://doi.org/10.1080/14486563.2009.9725236>
- 2788
- 2789
- 2790
- 2791

# Appendix



2794 **Appendix**

2795 **Chapter 1**

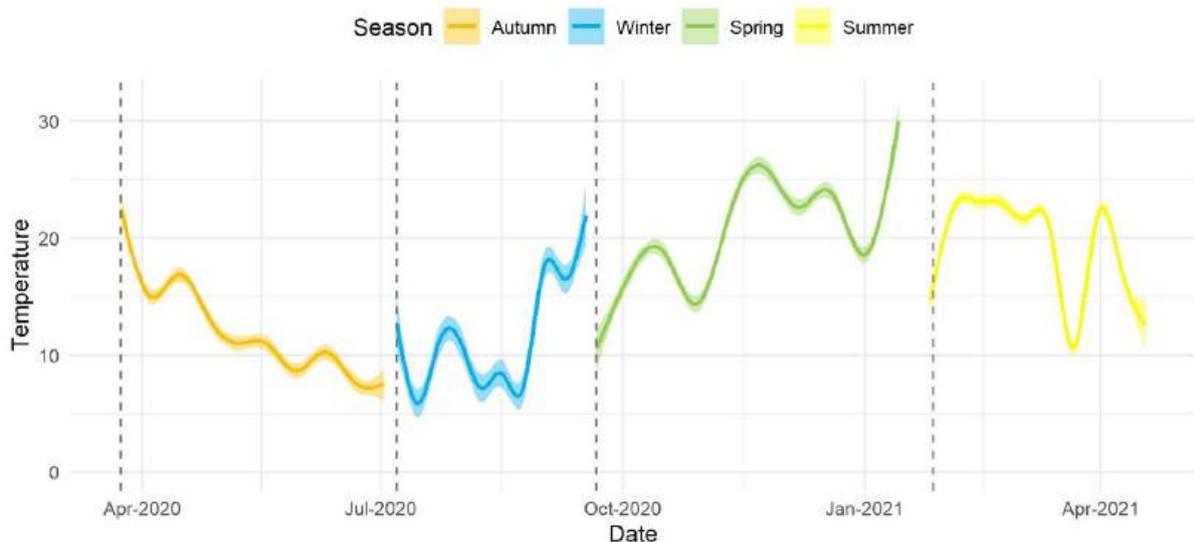
2796 The following are figures and tables used in the analysis of “Chapter 1: Insects drive carrion  
2797 decomposition in a temperate montane environment”.

2798 Appendix 1: The number of carcass treatments in each seasonal replicate reaching decomposition stage  
2799 or biomass marker.

Season	Treatment	Stage			Mass	
		Active	Advanced	Dry	50%	10%
Autumn	Open	7	3	1	5	3
	Cage	7	0	0	4	0
	Cage, mesh	3	0	0	1	0
Winter	Open	5	2	1	2	0
	Cage	8	3	0	5	0
	Cage, mesh					
Spring	Open	8	8	8	8	8
	Cage	8	8	7	8	7
	Cage, mesh	8	8	4	8	2
Summer	Open	8	8	8	8	8
	Cage	8	8	8	8	8
	Cage, mesh	8	8	8	8	8

2800

2801 Appendix 2: Mean daily max temperatures during the study. Temperatures were collected daily by  
2802 Reconyx PC800 Hyperfire™ cameras at 14:00 from all treatments. Temperatures were compiled and  
2803 a generalised additive model with smoothness was applied. Grey vertical lines mark carcass deployment  
2804 for the preceding replicate.



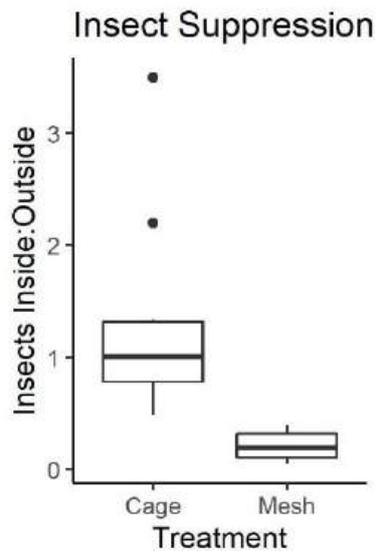
2805

2806 Appendix 3: Total counts of insect taxa collected during the first three days of monitoring carcass decay.  
 2807 The total count of ants, beetles, flies, wasps, and other insects for all seasons is 8,248.

Season	Exclusion	Ant	Beetle	Fly	Wasp	Other
Autumn	Open	2,090	145	79	200	69
	Vertebrate	3,683	137	122	170	42
Winter	Open	7	49	6	0	121
	Vertebrate	6	39	11	1	100
Spring	Open	81	74	63	0	35
	Vertebrate	74	74	55	0	71
Summer	Open	266	19	30	0	33
	Vertebrate	171	44	66	0	15

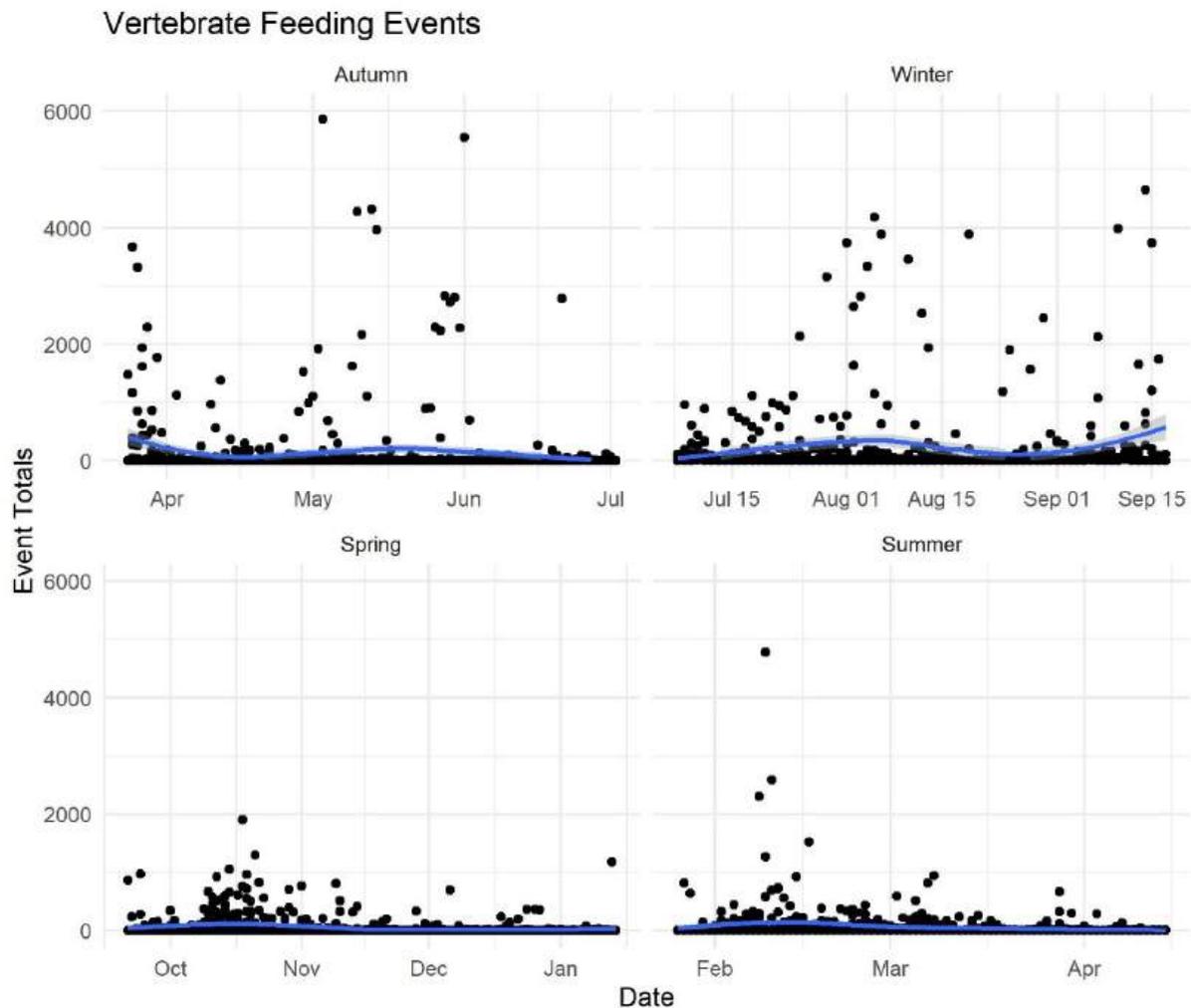
2808  
 2809

2810 Appendix 4: Ratio of insects collected from inner to outer traps at vertebrate exclusion and insect  
 2811 suppression cage treatments from the first 72 hours of carcass monitoring. A Kruskal-Wallis one-way  
 2812 analysis of variance was performed ( $\chi^2_{KW-H} = 17.778$  on 1 df,  $p = 2.5e-05$ ) suggesting a suppression  
 2813 effect from the insect mesh on the insect suppression treatments.



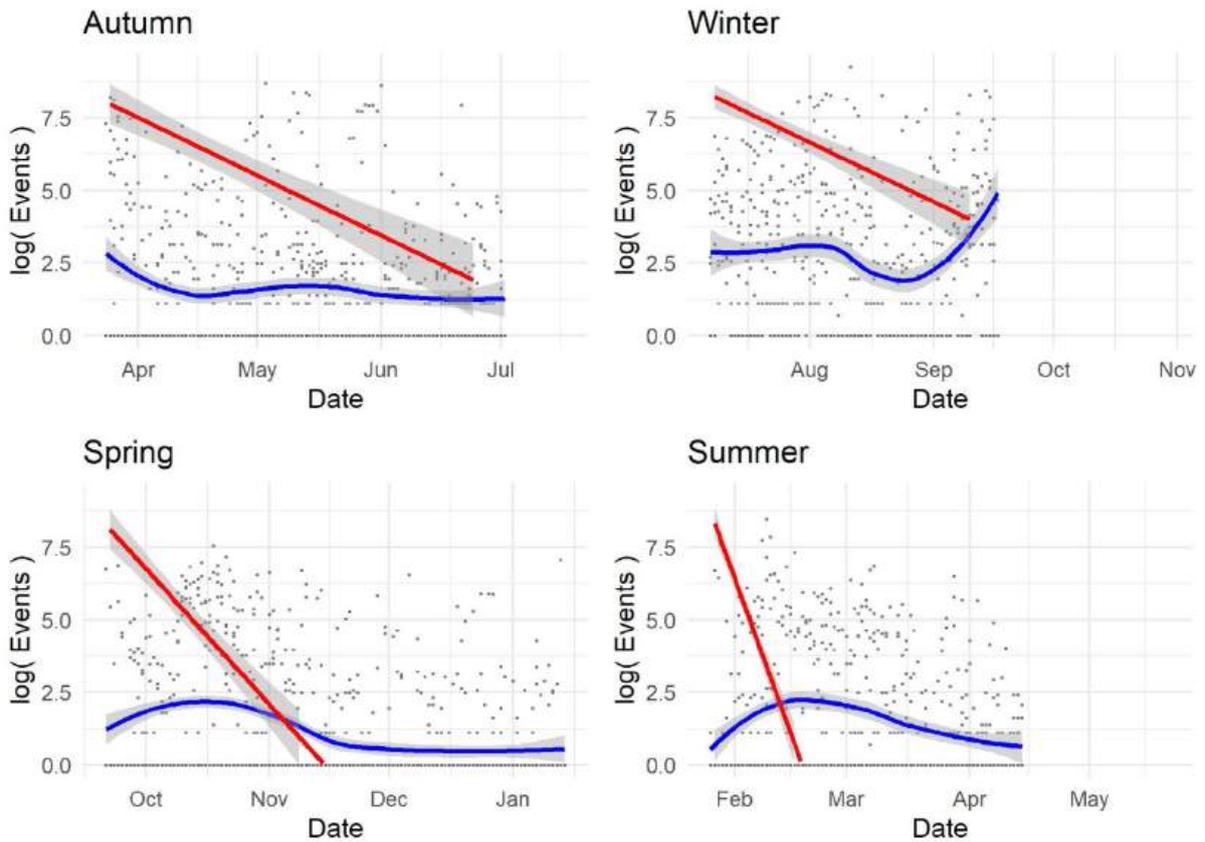
2814

2815 Appendix 5: Vertebrate feeding events tallied for each day of monitoring. Colder seasons of autumn  
2816 and summer recorded the highest feeding activity. Feeding activity appears to peak earlier in warmer  
2817 seasons



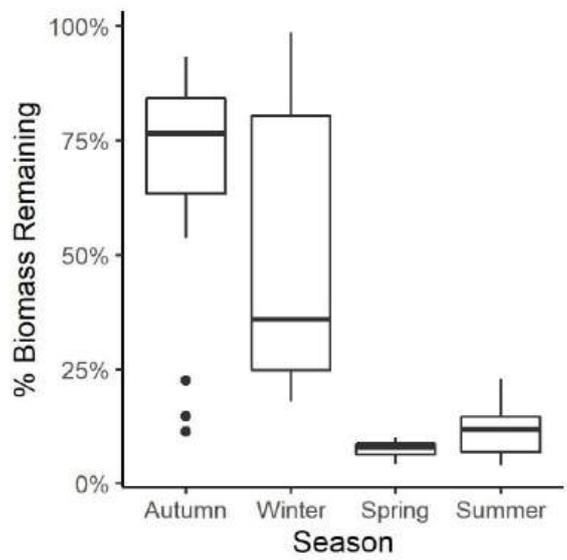
2818  
2819  
2820

2821 Appendix 6: Vertebrate feeding events (log scaled) and biomass recorded in each seasonal replicate.  
2822 Vertebrate events were tallied and scaled then a localised regression model (Blue) was applied. A  
2823 linear regression of carcass biomass (Red) from all treatments was overlaid on top. Biomass estimates  
2824 were taken from time lapse imagery. Decay was fastest in summer which also had the lowest amount  
2825 of vertebrate activity. Carcasses during that time were consumed quickly by scavenging insects  
2826 possibly outcompeting vertebrates. Winter had the slowest decay, but also the most vertebrate events.  
2827 The slower decay may have prolonged the window of availability to vertebrate scavengers. Insect  
2828 activity on the winter carcasses was suppressed due to the low temperatures but rapidly increased with  
2829 the warmer temperatures brought on by seasonal change. The thawing carcasses and increased insect  
2830 activity may have produced cues vertebrate scavengers could use which may explain the sudden  
2831 increase of vertebrate activity towards the end of the replicate.



2832

2833 Appendix 7: Carcass biomass remaining as measured from the deployment to the completion of each  
2834 replicate. Mass is scaled to percentage to compare between replicates.



2835

2836

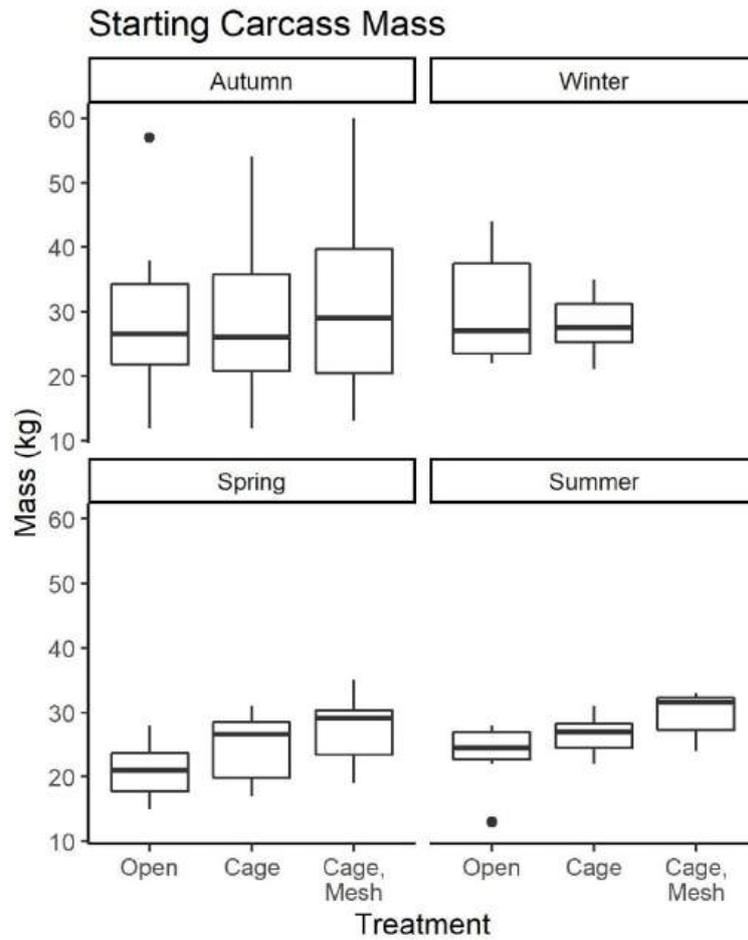
2837 Appendix 8: Mean carcass biomass remaining at each replicate.

Season	$\mu$	$\sigma$
Autumn	69%	23%
Winter	51%	31%
Spring	8%	2%
Summer	12%	6%

2838

2839

2840 Appendix 9: Mean starting carcass biomass for each treatment and season.



2841

2842

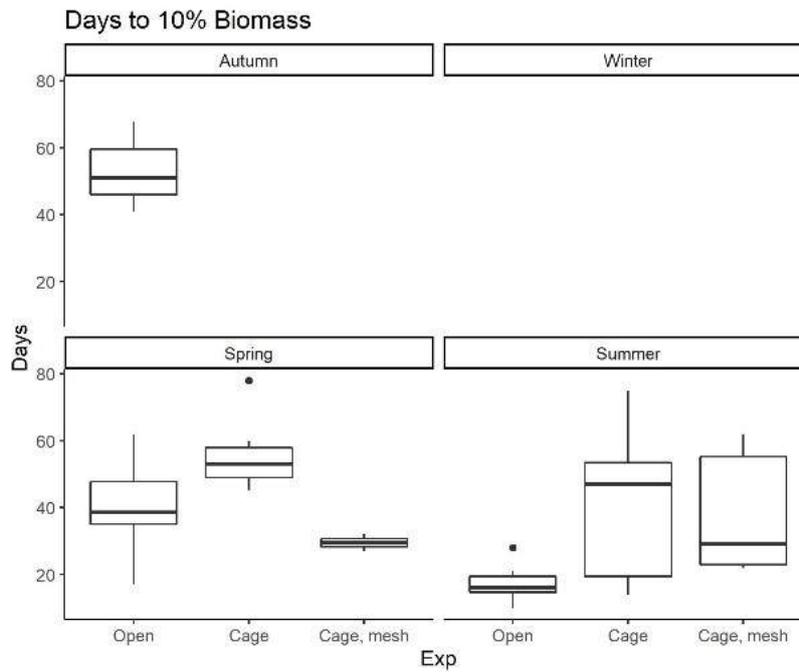
2843

2844

2845 Appendix 10: Mean starting carcass mass in kilograms of each seasonal replicate and treatment.

Season	Exclusion	$\mu$ (kg)	$\sigma$	$\sigma^2$
Autumn	Open	29.5	13.6	184.9
	Vertebrate	30.0	14.8	218.9
	Vertebrate + Insect	32.5	17.5	307.7
Winter	Open	30.3	8.5	72.8
	Vertebrate	28.1	5.1	25.6
	Vertebrate + Insect			
Spring	Open	21.0	4.9	23.9
	Vertebrate	24.7	5.2	26.7
	Vertebrate + Insect	27.2	5.6	31.1
Summer	Open	23.6	4.8	22.8
	Vertebrate	26.5	3.0	9.1
	Vertebrate + Insect	29.8	3.6	13.1

2846  
 2847 Appendix 11: A boxplot of the number of days at which carcasses reached 10% biomass across  
 2848 treatments and faceted by season. Autumn and winter had 2 and 0 carcasses reach this stage creating  
 2849 an imbalance in an analysis of variance result.



2850

2851

2852

Season	Collection Period					Complication
	0-3	3-6	6-9	9-12	12-15	
Autumn	✓	✓	✓			COVID-19
Winter	✓					Snowstorm
Spring	✓	✓	½	½		Snowstorm
Summer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None

2853

2854

2855

2856

2857

2858

2859

2860

2861

2862

2863

2864

2865

2866

2867

2868

2869

2870

Appendix 12: A visual representation of the insect collection periods for each seasonal replicate and their success. This project's original necrophilous insect sampling scheme for each replicate was five collection periods (duration 3-days) for the first fifteen days of carcass deployment. However, due to circumstances beyond this project's control, the Autumn, Winter, and Spring replicates suffered from a lack of access from inclement weather and the University of Sydney's response to the COVID-19 pandemic. The Autumn field season in April of 2020 was terminated prematurely due to the lockdown and travel restrictions imposed by the New South Wales Government and the University of Sydney. Consequently, field collections for insects concluded at day 9 of decomposition as the field team was required to return to the University campus. The Winter and Spring replicates suffered from large snowstorms that physically blocked access to the carcass sites. In addition, the National Parks and Wildlife Service restricted access during major storms for safety precautions and protection of dirt-road access ways. This restricted collections for the winter treatment to just the first three days. For Spring, several storms delayed carcass deployment to half of the transect for several days. The result being half of the sites were accessible for twelve days while the other were accessible for only six. Summer had no complications due to access but did a large precipitation event during the first collection period (days 0-3) which can be seen in the extreme drop in temperature relative to the mean summer temperatures (Appendix 2; Appendix 30).

2871

2872 **Chapter 2**

2873 The following are figures and tables used in the analysis of “Chapter 2: Necrophilous insect  
 2874 responses to the experimental restriction of facultative vertebrate scavengers”.

2875 Appendix 13: Count of insect taxa collected at carcasses during collection periods

Taxa	Collection Round					Total
	0-3	3-6	6-9	9-12	12-15	
Ant	437 (3.3%)	533 (4.0%)	381 (2.9%)	340 (2.6%)	580 (4.4%)	2,271 (17.2%)
Beetle	63 (0.5%)	1,462 (11.1%)	2694 (20.4%)	1,300 (9.8%)	1,880 (14.2%)	7,399 (56.0%)
Fly	96 (0.7%)	1,461 (11.1%)	879 (6.7%)	259 (2.0%)	848 (6.4%)	3,543 (26.8%)
Collection	596 (4.5%)	3,456 (26.2%)	3,954 (29.9%)	1,899 (14.4%)	3,308 (25%)	13,213 (100.0%)

2876

2877 Appendix 14: A model selection table for community response to experimental exclusion of vertebrates  
 2878 in a multivariate analysis. Three models were competitive but neither model with temperature or  
 2879 elevation had significance and therefore were not chosen.

Model	k	AIC	AICc	ΔAICc
Community ~ Treatment + Day	6	192.60	193.75	0.00
Community ~ Treatment + Day + Temperature	7	193.47	195.02	1.27
Community ~ Treatment + Day + Elevation	7	193.51	195.06	1.32
Community ~ Treatment + Day + Temperature + Day:Temperature	11	192.24	196.12	2.37
Community ~ Treatment + Day + Temperature + Elevation	8	194.89	196.92	3.17
Community ~ Treatment + Day + Temperature + Elevation + Temperature:Elevation	9	195.20	197.77	4.02
Community ~ Treatment + Day + Temperature + Elevation + Day:Temperature	12	193.89	198.54	4.80
Community ~ Treatment + Day + Temperature + Elevation + Day:Temperature + Temperature:Elevation	13	195.29	200.80	7.06
Community ~ Treatment + Temperature	3	206.12	206.44	12.69
Community ~ Treatment + Temperature + Elevation	4	206.62	207.15	13.40
Community ~ Treatment + Temperature + Elevation + Temperature:Elevation	5	207.30	208.11	14.36
Community ~ Treatment	2	219.88	220.04	26.29
Community ~ Treatment + Elevation	3	221.18	221.50	27.75

2880

2881 Appendix 15: Model results from PERMANOVA of necrophagous insect community response to  
 2882 experimental treatments and time.

Variable	df	Sums Of Squares	Mean Squares	F	R2	Pr(>F)
Treatment	1	0.191	0.191	1.478	0.013	0.180
Day	4	5.299	1.325	10.256	0.352	0.001
Residuals	74	9.559	0.129		0.635	
Total	79	15.049			1.000	

2883

2884

2885

2886

2887

2888 Appendix 16: A model selection table and AIC for GLMMs of ant, beetle, and fly abundance in response  
 2889 to experimental treatments and permutations of variables.

Taxa	Model	K	AICc	ΔAICc
Ant	Abundance ~ Treatment + (1   Site)	4	695.87	0.00
	Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + (1   Site)	5	698.03	2.16
	Abundance ~ Treatment + Temperature + (1   Site)	5	698.13	2.26
	Abundance ~ Treatment + Temperature + Elevation + Temperature:Elevation + (1   Site)	7	698.71	2.84
	Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + (1   Site)	7	699.92	4.05
	Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + (1   Site)	6	700.28	4.41
	Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Time:Temperature + (1   Site)	7	700.60	4.73
	Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + Temperature:Elevation + (1   Site)	8	701.18	5.31
	Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + Time:Temperature + Temperature:Elevation + (1   Site)	9	701.34	5.46

<b>Beetle</b>	Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Time:Temperature + (1   Site)	7	813.26	0.00
	Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + Time:Temperature + (1   Site)	8	813.95	0.69
	Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + Time:Temperature + Temperature:Elevation + (1   Site)	9	816.11	2.85
	Abundance ~ Treatment + Temperature + (1   Site)	5	871.93	58.67
	Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + (1   Site)	6	873.78	60.52
	Abundance ~ Treatment + Temperature + Elevation + (1   Site)	6	874.13	60.87
	Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + (1   Site)	7	876.15	62.89
	Abundance ~ Treatment + Temperature + Elevation + Temperature:Elevation + (1   Site)	7	876.37	63.11
	Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + Temperature:Elevation + (1   Site)	8	878.42	65.16
	Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + (1   Site)	5	880.70	67.44
	Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Elevation + (1   Site)	6	882.46	69.20
	Abundance ~ Treatment + (1   Site)	4	890.76	77.50
	Abundance ~ Treatment + Elevation + (1   Site)	5	892.55	79.29
<b>Fly</b>	Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Time:Temperature + (1   Site)	7	741.76	0.00
	Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + Time:Temperature + (1   Site)	8	743.31	1.55
	Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + Time:Temperature + Temperature:Elevation + (1   Site)	9	745.23	3.46

Abundance ~ Treatment + Temperature + (1   Site)	5	766.99	25.23
Abundance ~ Treatment + (1   Site)	4	767.62	25.85
Abundance ~ Treatment + Temperature + Elevation + (1   Site)	6	769.29	27.53
Abundance ~ Treatment + Elevation + (1   Site)	5	769.55	27.79
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + (1   Site)	5	769.56	27.80
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Elevation + (1   Site)	6	771.59	29.83
Abundance ~ Treatment + Temperature + Elevation + Temperature:Elevation + (1   Site)	7	771.63	29.87
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + Temperature:Elevation + (1   Site)	8	772.77	31.01

2890

2891

2892 Appendix 17: GLMM results from three separate models performed on ant, beetle, and fly abundances  
 2893 in response to experimental treatment and select variables. Significance is denoted via asterisk with  
 2894 exception of the slope intercept.

Model	Variable	$\beta$	2.5%	97.5%	se	z	p	sig.
Ant	(Intercept)	3.437	3.0	3.9	0.247	13.928	4.3E-44	
	Treatment	-0.530	-1.0	-0.1	0.234	-2.262	0.024	**
Beetle	(Intercept)	4.964	4.7	5.2	0.135	36.806	1.5E-296	
	Treatment	-0.198	-0.5	0.1	0.167	-1.185	0.236	
	Time	0.463	0.1	0.8	0.177	2.608	0.009	***
	Temperature	0.435	0.1	0.8	0.181	2.403	0.016	**
	Time x Temperature	-0.950	-1.1	-0.8	0.096	-9.930	3.1E-23	***
Fly	(Intercept)	4.184	3.8	4.6	0.219	19.130	1.4E-81	
	Treatment	0.054	-0.5	0.6	0.260	0.206	0.837	
	Time	0.201	-0.3	0.7	0.259	0.777	0.437	
	Temperature	0.137	-0.4	0.7	0.292	0.468	0.640	
	Time x Temperature	-0.866	-1.1	-0.6	0.142	-6.105	1.0E-09	***

2895

2896

2897

2898

2899 Appendix 18: A model selection table of large and small beetle abundancies in response to  
 2900 experimental and permutations of environmental variables.

Model	K	AICc	ΔAICc
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Taxa + Time:Temperature + (1   Site)	8	1423.17	0.00
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + Taxa + Time:Temperature + (1   Site)	9	1423.19	0.02
Abundance ~ Taxa + Treatment + Time + Temperature + Time:Temperature + Taxa:Time + Taxa:Temperature + (1   Site)	10	1423.62	0.46
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + Taxa + Time:Temperature + Temperature:Elevation + (1   Site)	10	1424.86	1.70
Abundance ~ Taxa + Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + Time:Temperature + Temperature:Elevation + Taxa:Time + Taxa:Temperature + (1   Site)	12	1425.45	2.28
Abundance ~ Taxa + Treatment + Time + Elevation + Time:Temperature + Temperature:Elevation + Taxa:Time + (1   Site)	10	1429.12	5.95
Abundance ~ Taxa + Treatment + Temperature + Elevation + Time:Temperature + Temperature:Elevation + Taxa:Temperature + (1   Site)	10	1435.19	12.03
Abundance ~ Treatment + Temperature + Taxa + (1   Site)	6	1513.78	90.61
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Taxa + (1   Site)	7	1515.06	91.89
Abundance ~ Treatment + Temperature + Elevation + Taxa + (1   Site)	7	1515.80	92.63
Abundance ~ Taxa + Treatment + Temperature + Taxa:Temperature + (1   Site)	7	1515.82	92.66
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + Taxa + (1   Site)	8	1517.26	94.09
Abundance ~ Treatment + Temperature + Elevation + Taxa + Temperature:Elevation + (1   Site)	8	1517.80	94.63
Abundance ~ Taxa + Treatment + Time + Temperature + Taxa:Time + Taxa:Temperature + (1   Site)	9	1518.05	94.89
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + Taxa + Temperature:Elevation + (1   Site)	9	1519.23	96.07
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Taxa + (1   Site)	6	1527.85	104.69
Abundance ~ Taxa + Treatment + Time + Taxa:Time + (1   Site)	7	1528.53	105.37

Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Elevation + Taxa + (1   Site)	7	1528.84	105.68
Abundance ~ Treatment + Taxa + (1   Site)	5	1547.27	124.10
Abundance ~ Treatment + Elevation + Taxa + (1   Site)	6	1548.52	125.35

2901

2902

2903 Appendix 19: GLMM model results of large- and small-sized beetle abundancies response to  
 2904 experimental treatment and associated variables.

Variable	$\beta$	2.5 %	97.5 %	SE	z	p	sig.
(Intercept)	4.250	4.0	4.5	0.132	32.224	8.0E-228	
Treatment	-0.205	-0.5	0.1	0.142	-1.444	0.149	
Time	0.456	0.2	0.8	0.151	3.026	0.002	**
Temperature	0.430	0.1	0.7	0.155	2.775	0.006	**
Taxa	0.047	-0.2	0.3	0.142	0.333	0.739	
Time x Temperature	-0.944	-1.1	-0.8	0.083	-11.349	7.53E-30	***

2905

2906

2907 Appendix 20: A model selection table for abundance of two beetle species, Creophilus erythrocephalus  
 2908 (predator) and Ptomophila lacrymosa (scavenger) and their response to experimental treatment with  
 2909 permutations of abiotic variables.

Model	K	AICc	$\Delta$ AICc
Abundance ~ Taxa + Treatment + Time + Temperature + Time:Temperature + Taxa:Time + Taxa:Temperature + (1   Site)	10	1067.04	0.00
Abundance ~ Taxa + Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + Time:Temperature + Temperature:Elevation + Taxa:Time + Taxa:Temperature + (1   Site)	12	1068.28	1.24
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Taxa + (1   Site) + Time:Temperature	8	1068.46	1.42
Abundance ~ Taxa + Treatment + Time + Elevation + Time:Temperature + Temperature:Elevation + Taxa:Time + (1   Site)	10	1069.95	2.92
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + Taxa + (1   Site) + Time:Temperature	9	1070.27	3.23
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + Taxa + (1   Site) + Time:Temperature + Temperature:Elevation	10	1070.59	3.56
Abundance ~ Taxa + Treatment + Temperature + Elevation + Time:Temperature + Temperature:Elevation + Taxa:Temperature + (1   Site)	10	1071.88	4.84

Abundance ~ Treatment + Temperature + Taxa + (1   Site)	6	1161.56	94.52
Abundance ~ Treatment + Temperature + Elevation + Taxa + (1   Site)	7	1162.73	95.70
Abundance ~ Treatment + Temperature + Elevation + Taxa + (1   Site) + Temperature:Elevation	8	1163.06	96.02
Abundance ~ Taxa + Treatment + Temperature + Taxa:Temperature + (1   Site)	7	1163.74	96.70
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Taxa + (1   Site)	7	1163.75	96.71
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + Taxa + (1   Site)	8	1164.86	97.82
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + Taxa + (1   Site) + Temperature:Elevation	9	1165.23	98.19
Abundance ~ Taxa + Treatment + Time + Temperature + Taxa:Time + Taxa:Temperature + (1   Site)	9	1166.46	99.43
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Taxa + (1   Site)	6	1169.00	101.97
Abundance ~ Taxa + Treatment + Time + Taxa:Time + (1   Site)	7	1169.36	102.32
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Elevation + Taxa + (1   Site)	7	1171.11	104.08
Abundance ~ Treatment + Taxa + (1   Site)	5	1171.83	104.80
Abundance ~ Treatment + Elevation + Taxa + (1   Site)	6	1173.77	106.73

2910

2911

2912 Appendix 21: GLMM results of *Creophilus erythrocephalus* (predator) and *Ptomophila lacrymosa*  
 2913 (scavenger) abundance in response to experimental exclusion of vertebrates and abiotic factors. Note  
 2914 a positive response in taxa favors *P. lacrymosa*.

	$\beta$	2.5 %	97.5 %	se	z	p	sig.
(Intercept)	2.754	2.4	3.1	0.162	17.044	3.8E-65	
Taxa	1.099	0.7	1.5	0.181	6.090	1.1E-09	***
Treatment	-0.192	-0.5	0.2	0.179	-1.070	0.285	
Time	0.750	0.2	1.3	0.274	2.733	0.006	**
Temperature	0.293	-0.3	0.9	0.286	1.023	0.306	
Time $\times$ Temperature	-1.351	-1.6	-1.1	0.120	-11.242	2.5E-29	***
Taxa $\times$ Time	-0.737	-1.4	0.0	0.351	-2.100	0.036	*
Taxa $\times$ Temperature	0.360	-0.4	1.1	0.370	0.972	0.331	

2915

2916 Appendix 22: GLMM model of fly abundance’s response to experimental exclusion of vertebrates and  
 2917 associated abiotic variables.

Variable	$\beta$	2.5 %	97.5 %	se	z	p	sig.
(Intercept)	4.184	3.8	4.6	0.219	19.130	1.4E-81	
Treatment	0.054	-0.5	0.6	0.260	0.206	0.837	
Time	0.201	-0.3	0.7	0.259	0.777	0.437	
Temperature	0.137	-0.4	0.7	0.292	0.468	0.640	
Time × Temperature	-0.866	-1.1	-0.6	0.142	-6.105	1.0E-09	***

2918

2919 Appendix 23: A model selection table for blow flies and flesh flies in response to experimental restriction  
 2920 of vertebrates and permutations of abiotic variables.

Model	K	AICc	$\Delta$ AICc
Abundance ~ Taxa + Treatment + Time + Temperature + Time:Temperature + Taxa:Time + Taxa:Temperature + (1   Site)	10	803.56	0.00
Abundance ~ Taxa + Treatment + Time + Elevation + Time:Temperature + Temperature:Elevation + Taxa:Time + (1   Site)	10	806.31	2.76
Abundance ~ Taxa + Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + Time:Temperature + Temperature:Elevation + Taxa:Time + Taxa:Temperature + (1   Site)	12	807.33	3.77
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Taxa + (1   Site) + Time:Temperature	8	809.75	6.19
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + Taxa + (1   Site) + Time:Temperature	9	811.02	7.46
Abundance ~ Taxa + Treatment + Temperature + Elevation + Time:Temperature + Temperature:Elevation + Taxa:Temperature + (1   Site)	10	811.68	8.13
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + Taxa + (1   Site) + Time:Temperature + Temperature:Elevation	10	813.30	9.74
Abundance ~ Taxa + Treatment + Time + Temperature + Taxa:Time + Taxa:Temperature + (1   Site)	9	831.75	28.19
Abundance ~ Taxa + Treatment + Time + Taxa:Time + (1   Site)	7	833.40	29.84
Abundance ~ Treatment + Temperature + Elevation + Taxa + (1   Site)	7	835.16	31.61
Abundance ~ Treatment + Temperature + Taxa + (1   Site)	6	836.29	32.73

Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + Taxa + (1   Site)	8	836.57	33.01
Abundance ~ Treatment + Temperature + Elevation + Taxa + (1   Site) + Temperature:Elevation	8	836.58	33.02
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Elevation + Taxa + (1   Site) + Temperature:Elevation	9	838.03	34.47
Abundance ~ Taxa + Treatment + Temperature + Taxa:Temperature + (1   Site)	7	838.26	34.70
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Temperature + Taxa + (1   Site)	7	838.31	34.75
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Taxa + (1   Site)	6	840.83	37.27
Abundance ~ Treatment + Time + Elevation + Taxa + (1   Site)	7	841.51	37.96
Abundance ~ Treatment + Elevation + Taxa + (1   Site)	6	842.54	38.98
Abundance ~ Treatment + Taxa + (1   Site)	5	842.63	39.07

2921

2922

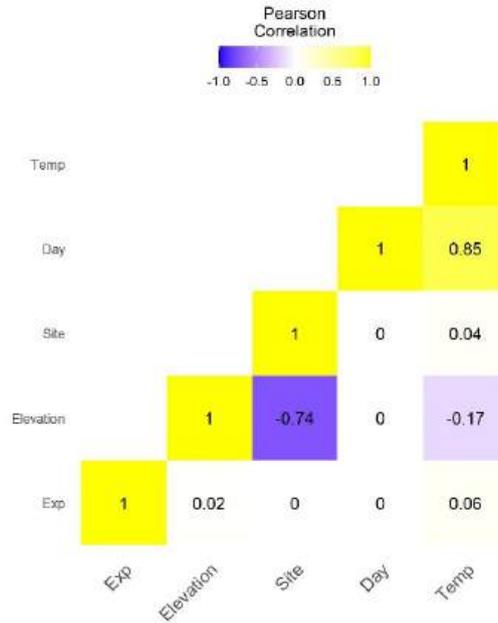
2923 Appendix 24: Model results from GLMM of blow fly and flesh fly abundance in response to experimental  
 2924 exclusion of vertebrate scavengers and abiotic factors.

	$\beta$	2.5 %	97.5 %	se	z	p	sig.
<i>(Intercept)</i>	0.927	0.5	1.3	0.199	4.656	3.2E-06	
Taxa	1.359	1.0	1.7	0.195	6.976	3.0E-12	***
Treatment	0.392	0.0	0.8	0.192	2.040	0.041	*
Time	0.682	0.2	1.2	0.256	2.660	0.008	**
Temperature	-0.177	-0.7	0.4	0.292	-0.608	0.543	
Time × Temperature	-0.695	-0.9	-0.5	0.115	-6.057	1.4E-09	***
Taxa × Time	-0.986	-1.6	-0.3	0.326	-3.026	0.002	**
Taxa × Temperature	0.544	-0.2	1.3	0.364	1.495	0.135	

2925

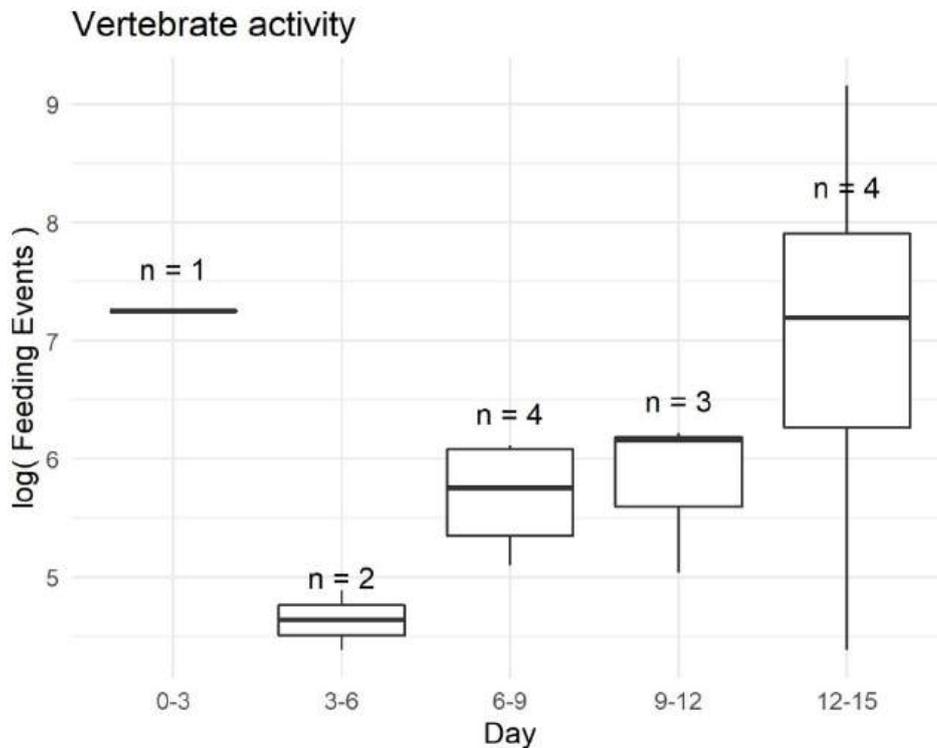
2926

2927 Appendix 25: Pearson correlation of variables. Note temperature and day have a high positive  
 2928 correlation due to weather patterns that warmed over the study period. Site and elevation are  
 2929 negatively correlated due to picking sites that don't share elevation.



2930

2931 Appendix 26: Mean count of vertebrate feeding activity (log-scaled) at exposed sites during the first  
 2932 fifteen days of decomposition. Number of carcasses visited in a single sampling period (72hr) indicated  
 2933 above each upper quantile. No more than four carcasses were fed upon by vertebrates during a single  
 2934 sampling period. As time increases so does the number of vertebrates visiting due to vertebrate discovery  
 2935 of carcasses.



2936

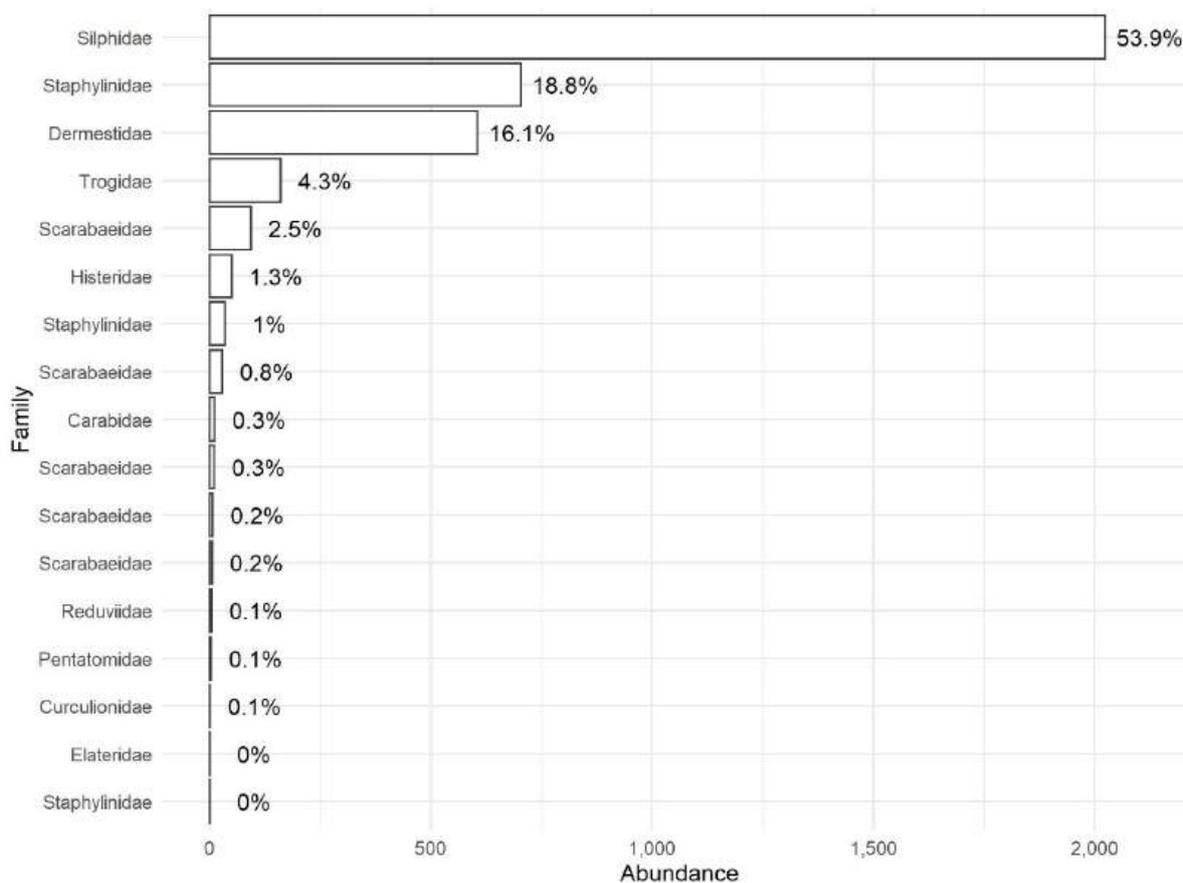
2937 Appendix 27: Vertebrate feeding behaviour at carcasses during the first fifteen days of carrion  
 2938 decomposition with 72-hour sampling periods. Out of a total of 8 carcasses, the maximum number of  
 2939 carcasses visited during a single sampling period was 4.

Sample Period	Number of carcasses visited	Feeding Events			Percent Total
		Sum	$\mu$	$\sigma$	
0-3	1	1,408	176.0	497.8	8.6%
3-6	2	212	26.5	51.0	1.3%
6-9	4	1,278	159.8	195.4	7.8%
9-12	3	1,127	140.9	220.0	6.9%
12-15	4	12,350	1,543.8	3,278.4	75.4%

2940

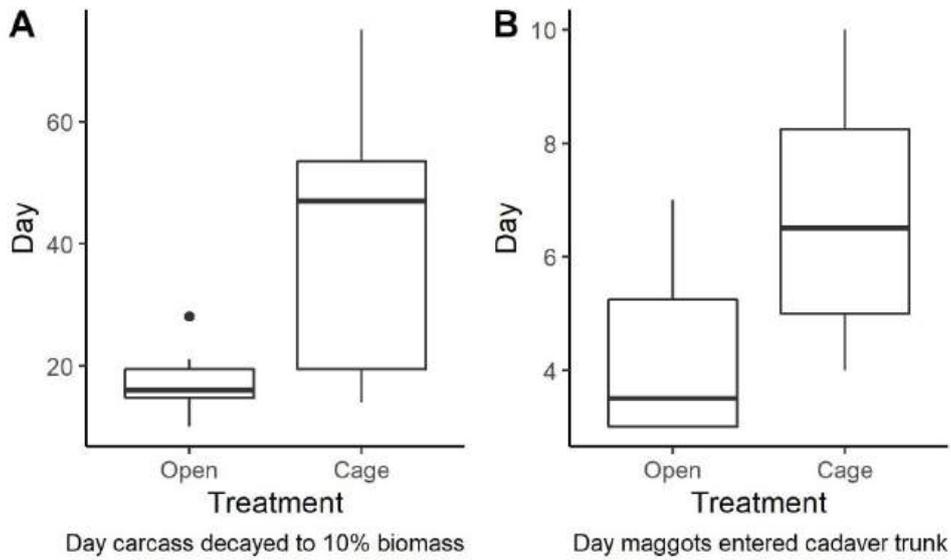
2941

2942 Appendix 28: Assemblage of beetle morpho-species family names of beetles appearing in pitfall traps.  
 2943 The most abundant is *Ptomophila lacrymosa* followed by *Creophilus erythrocephalus*.



2944

2945 Appendix 29: Decay events during summer decomposition between open and vertebrate exclusion  
 2946 treatments. A) Mean day at which carcasses decayed to 10% biomass. B) Mean day at which maggot  
 2947 mass was observed in trunk (body cavity) of kangaroo cadaver.

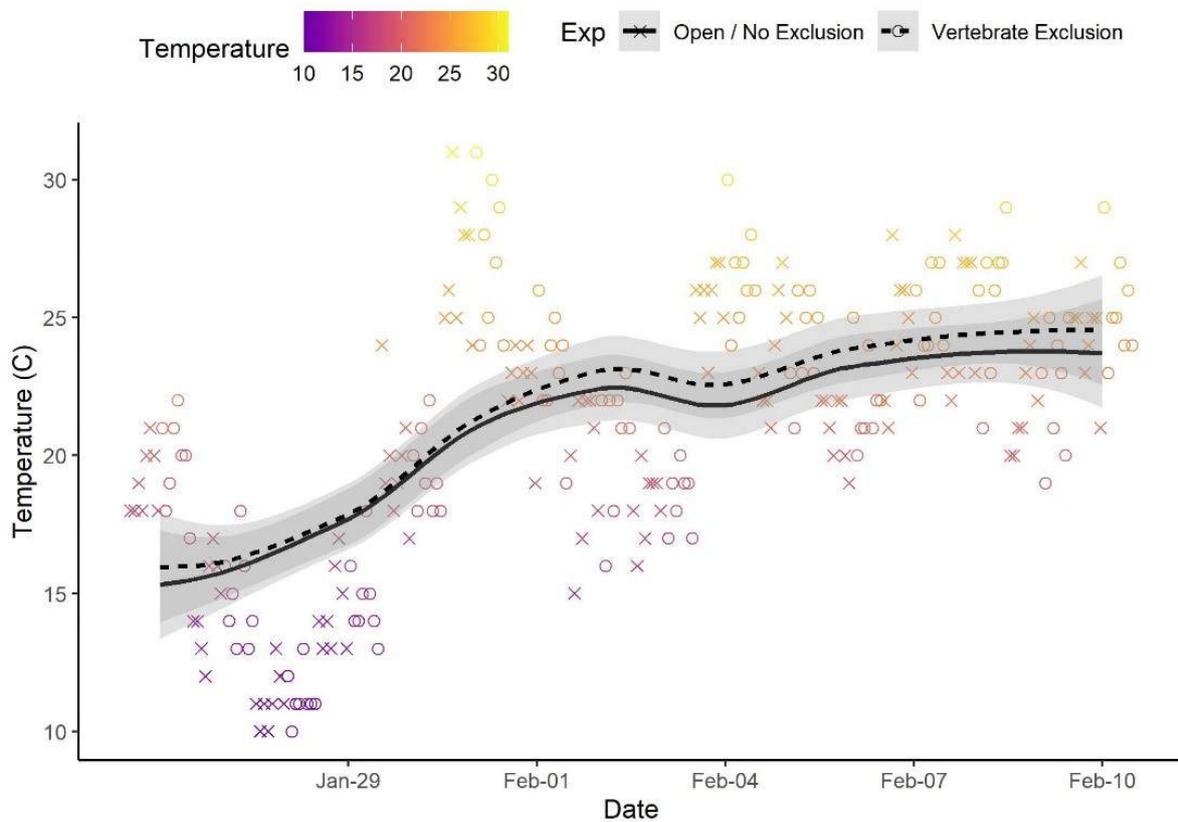


2948

2949

2950 Appendix 30: Daily temperatures recorded at 14:00 at all carcasses during the summer replicate. Date  
 2951 labels correspond to insect collection dates.

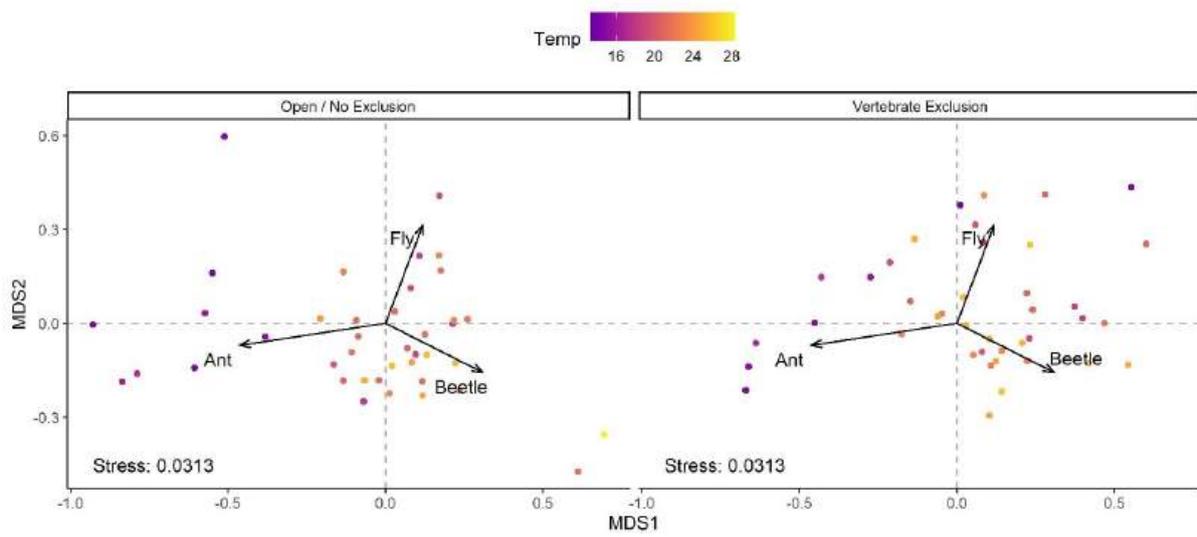
2952



2953

2954

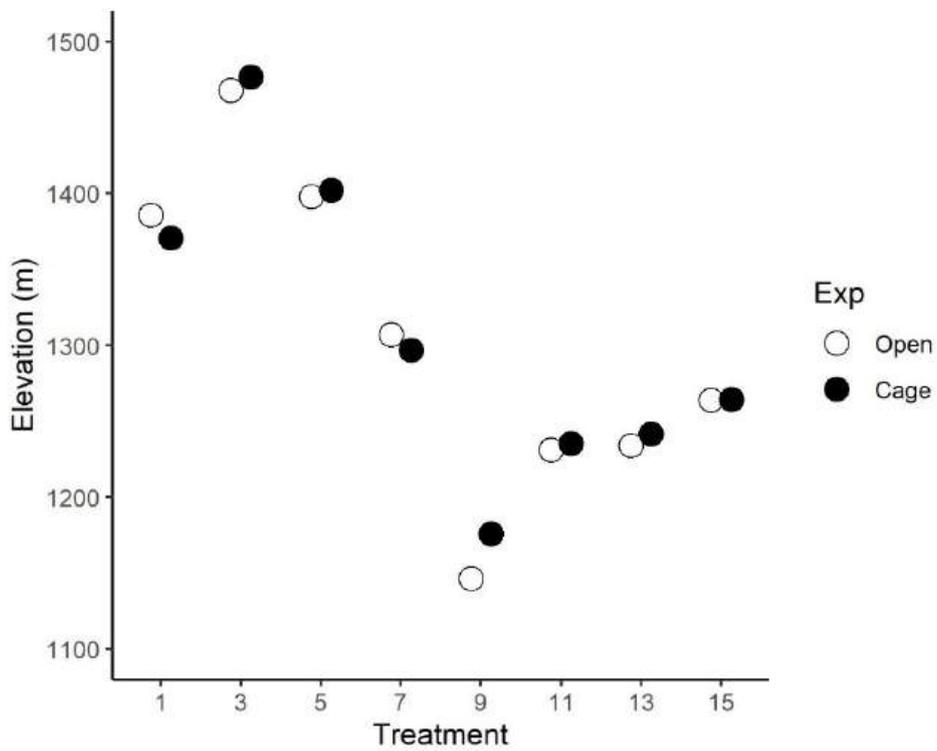
2955 Appendix 31: MDS visualisation of insect taxa (ants, beetles, and flies) in relation to site temperatures  
2956 during the summer replicate.



2957

2958

2959 Appendix 32: Altitude in meters above sea level of each summer treatment site.



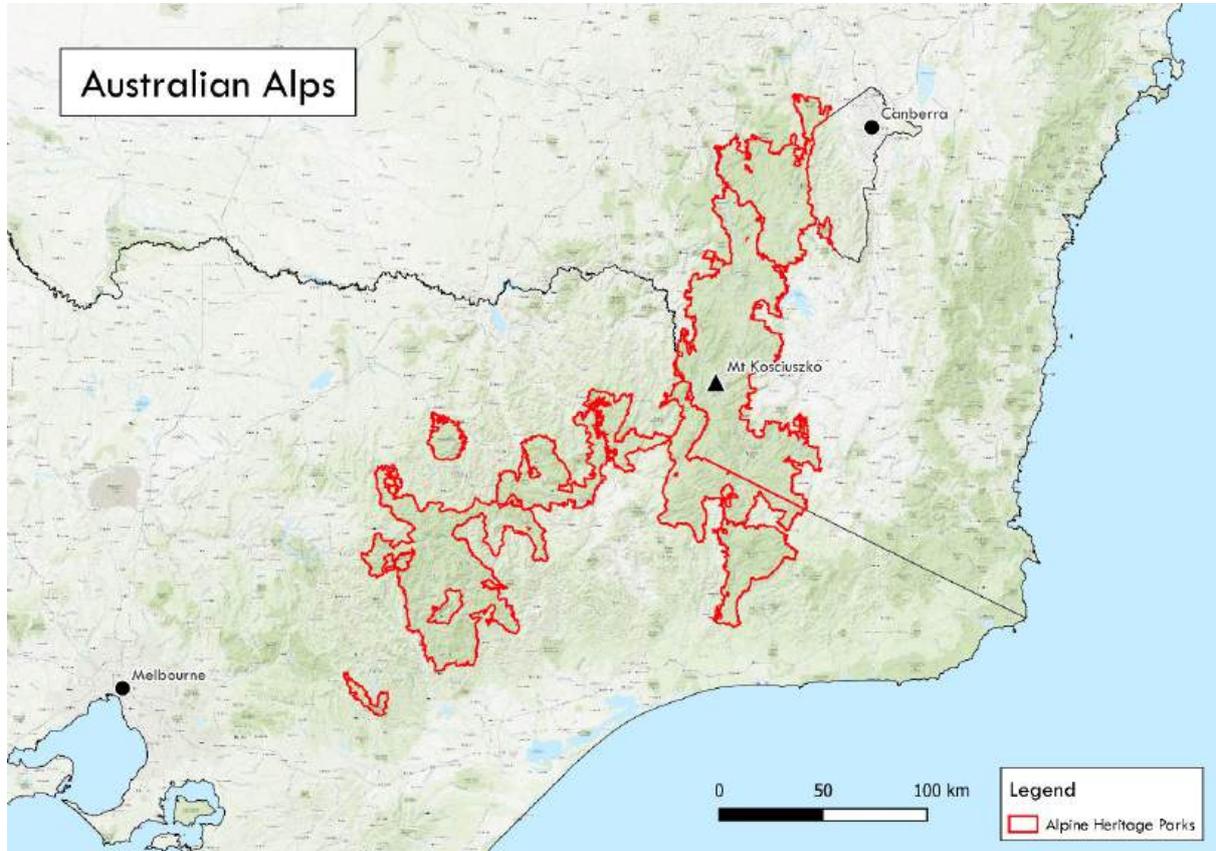
2960

2961

2962 **Maps**

2963

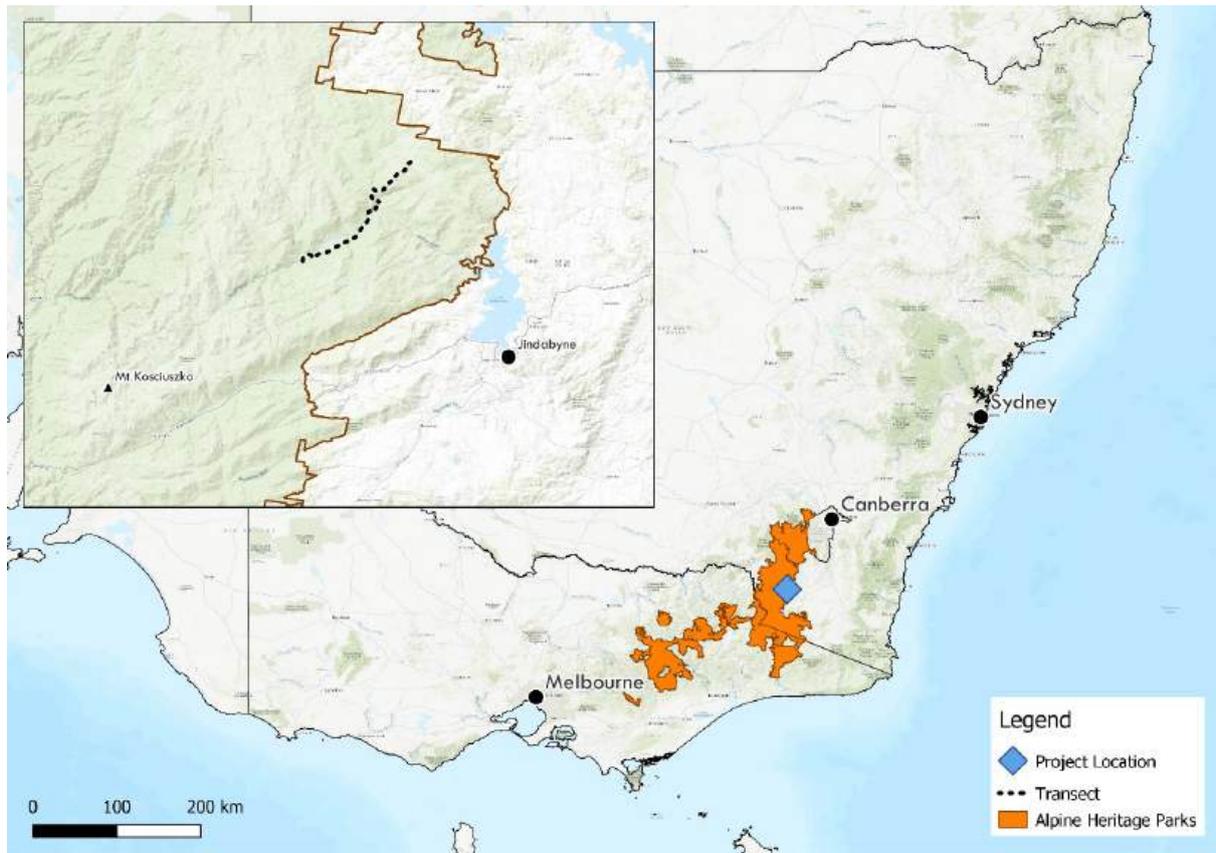
2964 Appendix 33: A map of the National Alpine Heritage Parks of Australia. This contains much of the  
2965 Australian Alps (Snowy Mountains) of which Mt Kosciuszko sits in the middle of.



2966

2967

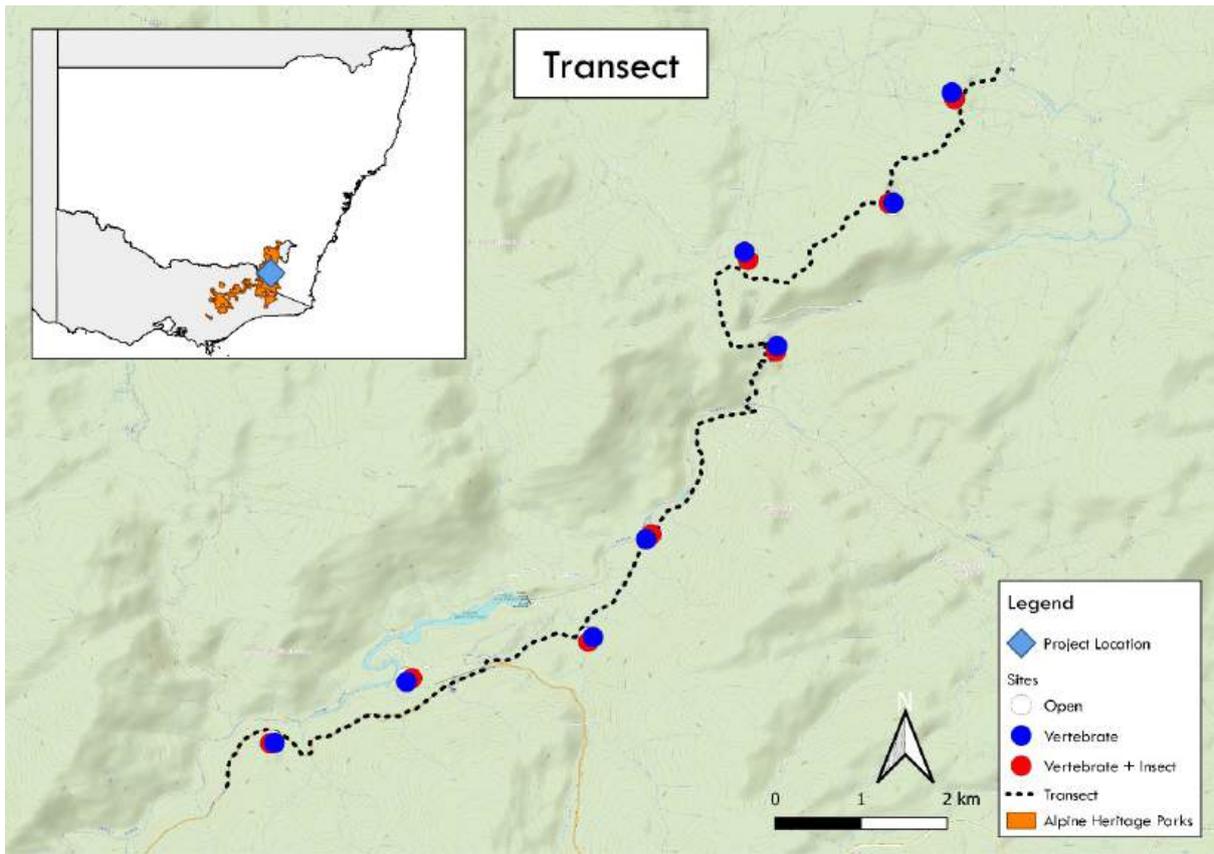
2968 Appendix 34: A map showing the continental location of the Australian Alps as well as an overview  
2969 map of the study transect in Kosciuszko NP.



2970

2971

2972 Appendix 35: A map showing the study transect and its location in Kosciuszko NP.



2973

2974

2975 **References: Master List**

- 2976 Allen, M., Elbroch, L., Casady, D., Wittmer, H., 2014. Seasonal variation in the feeding ecology of  
2977 pumas (*Puma concolor*) in northern California. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 92, 397–403.  
2978 <https://doi.org/10.1139/cjz-2013-0284>
- 2979 Anderson, G.S., Barton, P.S., Archer, M., Wallace, J.R., 2019. Invertebrate Scavenging Communities,  
2980 in: Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomás, P., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A. (Eds.), *Carrion Ecology and*  
2981 *Management, Wildlife Research Monographs*. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp.  
2982 45–69. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7\\_3](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7_3)
- 2983 Anderson, G.S., VanLaerhoven, S.L., 1996. Initial Studies on Insect Succession on Carrion in  
2984 Southwestern British Columbia. *J. Forensic Sci.* 41, 13964J.  
2985 <https://doi.org/10.1520/JFS13964J>
- 2986 Archer, M.S., 2004. Rainfall and temperature effects on the decomposition rate of exposed neonatal  
2987 remains. *Sci Justice* 44, 35–41. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1355-0306\(04\)71683-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1355-0306(04)71683-4)
- 2988 Archer, M.S., 2003. Annual variation in arrival and departure times of carrion insects at carcasses:  
2989 implications for succession studies in forensic entomology. *Aust. J. Zool.* 51, 569.  
2990 <https://doi.org/10.1071/ZO03053>
- 2991 Australian Bureau of Statistics, 2012. The Snowy Mountains Hydro-Electric Scheme [WWW  
2992 Document]. Australian Bureau of Statistics. URL  
2993 <https://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/0/FDE81AE268C76207CA2569DE00274C14?Open#> (accessed 8.15.21).  
2994
- 2995 Bajerlein, D., Matuszewski, S., Konwerski, S., 2011. Insect succession on carrion: Seasonality, habitat  
2996 preference and residency of histerid beetles (Coleoptera: Histeridae) visiting pig carrion  
2997 exposed in various forests (Western Poland). *Polish Journal of Ecology* 59, 789–797.
- 2998 Barton, P.S., Bump, J.K., 2019. Carrion Decomposition, in: Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomás, P., Sánchez-  
2999 Zapata, J.A. (Eds.), *Carrion Ecology and Management, Wildlife Research Monographs*.  
3000 Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 101–124. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7\\_5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7_5)  
3001
- 3002 Barton, P.S., Cunningham, S.A., Lindenmayer, D.B., Manning, A.D., 2013. The role of carrion in  
3003 maintaining biodiversity and ecological processes in terrestrial ecosystems. *Oecologia* 171,  
3004 761–772. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00442-012-2460-3>
- 3005 Barton, P.S., Evans, M.J., 2017. Insect biodiversity meets ecosystem function: differential effects of  
3006 habitat and insects on carrion decomposition. *Ecological Entomology* 42, 364–374.  
3007 <https://doi.org/10.1111/een.12395>
- 3008 Barton, P.S., Evans, M.J., Foster, C.N., Pechal, J.L., Bump, J.K., Quaggiotto, M.-M., Benbow, M.E.,  
3009 2019. Towards Quantifying Carrion Biomass in Ecosystems. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution* 34,  
3010 950–961. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2019.06.001>
- 3011 Barton, P.S., Evans, M.J., Pechal, J.L., Benbow, M.E., 2017. Necrophilous Insect Dynamics at Small  
3012 Vertebrate Carrion in a Temperate Eucalypt Woodland. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 54,  
3013 964–973. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jme/tjw242>
- 3014 Bastolla, U., Fortuna, M.A., Pascual-García, A., Ferrera, A., Luque, B., Bascompte, J., 2009. The  
3015 architecture of mutualistic networks minimizes competition and increases biodiversity.  
3016 *Nature* 458, 1018–1020. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature07950>
- 3017 Bates, D., Mächler, M., Bolker, B., Walker, S., 2015. Fitting Linear Mixed-Effects Models Using lme4.  
3018 *Journal of Statistical Software* 67, 1–48. <https://doi.org/10.18637/jss.v067.i01>

- 3019 Baz, A., Cifrián, B., Díaz-äranda, L.M., Martín-Vega, D., 2007. The distribution of adult blow-flies  
3020 (Diptera: Calliphoridae) along an altitudinal gradient in Central Spain. *Annales de la Société*  
3021 *entomologique de France (N.S.)* 43, 289–296.  
3022 <https://doi.org/10.1080/00379271.2007.10697524>
- 3023 Beasley, J.C., Olson, Z.H., DeVault, T.L., 2015. *Ecological role of vertebrate scavengers*. CRC Press.  
3024 <https://doi.org/10.1201/b18819>
- 3025 Beasley, J.C., Olson, Z.H., Devault, T.L., 2012. Carrion cycling in food webs: Comparisons among  
3026 terrestrial and marine ecosystems. *Oikos* 121, 1021–1026. [https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0706.2012.20353.x)  
3027 [0706.2012.20353.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0706.2012.20353.x)
- 3028 Beasley, J.C., Olson, Z.H., Selva, N., DeVault, T.L., 2019. Ecological Functions of Vertebrate  
3029 Scavenging, in: Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomás, P., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A. (Eds.), *Carrion Ecology and*  
3030 *Management*, Wildlife Research Monographs. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp.  
3031 125–157. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7\\_6](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7_6)
- 3032 Benbow, M., Barton, P., Ulyshen, M., Beasley, J., DeVault, T., Strickland, M., Tomberlin, J., Jordan, H.,  
3033 Pechal, J., 2019. Necrobiome framework for bridging decomposition ecology of  
3034 autotrophically and heterotrophically derived organic matter. *Ecological Monographs* 89.  
3035 <https://doi.org/10.1002/ecm.1331>
- 3036 Benbow, M., Lewis, A., Tomberlin, J., Pechal, J., 2013. Seasonal Necrophagous Insect Community  
3037 Assembly During Vertebrate Carrion Decomposition. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 50,  
3038 440–450. <https://doi.org/10.1603/ME12194>
- 3039 Benbow, M.E., Pechal, J.L., Mohr, R.M., 2015a. Community and Landscape Ecology of Carrion, in:  
3040 *Carrion Ecology, Evolution, and Their Applications*. CRC Press.
- 3041 Benbow, M.E., Tomberlin, J.K., Tarone, A.M. (Eds.), 2015b. *Carrion Ecology, Evolution, and Their*  
3042 *Applications*. CRC Press, Boca Raton. <https://doi.org/10.1201/b18819>
- 3043 Biggs, C.R., Yeager, L.A., Bolser, D.G., Bonsell, C., Dichiera, A.M., Hou, Z., Keyser, S.R., Khursigara, A.J.,  
3044 Lu, K., Muth, A.F., Negrete, B., Erisman, B.E., 2020. Does functional redundancy affect  
3045 ecological stability and resilience? A review and meta-analysis. *Ecosphere* 11, e03184.  
3046 <https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.3184>
- 3047 Bird, M.I., Hutley, L.B., Lawes, M.J., Lloyd, J., Luly, J.G., Ridd, P.V., Roberts, R.G., Ulm, S., Wurster,  
3048 C.M., 2013. Humans, megafauna and environmental change in tropical Australia. *Journal of*  
3049 *Quaternary Science* 28, 439–452. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.2639>
- 3050 Bourel, B., Martin-Bouyer, L., Hedouin, V., Cailliez, J., Derout, D., Gosset, D., 1999. Necrophilous  
3051 insect succession on rabbit carrion in sand dune habitats in northern France. *Journal of*  
3052 *Medical Entomology* 36, 420–425. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/36.4.420>
- 3053 Braack, L.E.O., 1987. Community dynamics of carrion-attendant arthropods in tropical african  
3054 woodland. *Oecologia* 72, 402–409. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00377571>
- 3055 Bradshaw, C.J.A., 2012. Little left to lose: deforestation and forest degradation in Australia since  
3056 European colonization. *Journal of Plant Ecology* 5, 109–120.  
3057 <https://doi.org/10.1093/jpe/rtr038>
- 3058 Braithwaite, R.W., 1990. Australia's Unique Biota: Implications for Ecological Processes. *Journal of*  
3059 *Biogeography* 17, 347–354. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2845364>
- 3060 Brown, D., Thomas, E., Herbert, K., Primrose, K., 2016. Evaluating the effects of feral deer  
3061 management on endangered alpine peatlands: The Alpine National Park deer control trial.  
3062 *Plant Protection Quarterly* 31, 63.

- 3063 Brown, O.J.F., 2006. Tasmanian devil (*Sarcophilus harrisii*) extinction on the Australian mainland in  
 3064 the mid-Holocene: multicausality and ENSO intensification. *Alcheringa: An Australasian*  
 3065 *Journal of Palaeontology* 30, 49–57. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03115510609506855>
- 3066 Bureau of Meteorology, 2020. Summary statistics MOUNT KOSCIUSKO (HOTEL KOSCIUSKO) [WWW  
 3067 Document]. URL [http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/averages/tables/cw\\_071012.shtml](http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/averages/tables/cw_071012.shtml)  
 3068 (accessed 11.3.20).
- 3069 Burkepile, D., Parker, J., Woodson, C., Mills, H., Kubanek, J., Sobecky, P., Hay, M., 2006. Chemically  
 3070 mediated competition between microbes and animals: Microbes as consumers in food webs.  
 3071 *Ecology* 87, 2821–2831. [https://doi.org/10.1890/0012-](https://doi.org/10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[2821:CMCBMA]2.0.CO;2)  
 3072 [9658\(2006\)87\[2821:CMCBMA\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[2821:CMCBMA]2.0.CO;2)
- 3073 Byrd, J.H., Tomberlin, J.K. (Eds.), 2019. *Forensic Entomology: The Utility of Arthropods in Legal*  
 3074 *Investigations*, 3rd ed. CRC Press, Boca Raton. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9781351163767>
- 3075 Cairns, S., 2020. The results of a survey of the wild horse populations in the Kosciuszko National  
 3076 Park. G.E and S.C. Cairns Consulting Pty. Ltd. Armidale.
- 3077 Cardinale, B., Srivastava, D., Duffy, J., Wright, J., Downing, A., Sankaran, M., Jouseau, C., 2006. Effects  
 3078 of biodiversity on the functioning of trophic groups and ecosystems. *Nature* 443, 989–92.  
 3079 <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature05202>
- 3080 Carter, D.O., Yellowlees, D., Tibbett, M., 2007. Cadaver decomposition in terrestrial ecosystems.  
 3081 *Naturwissenschaften* 94, 12–24. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00114-006-0159-1>
- 3082 Charabidze, D., Trumbo, S., Grzywacz, A., Costa, J.T., Benbow, M.E., Barton, P.S., Matuszewski, S.,  
 3083 2021. Convergence of Social Strategies in Carrion Breeding Insects. *BioScience* 71, 1028–  
 3084 1037. <https://doi.org/10.1093/biosci/biab068>
- 3085 Cook, D.E., 2021. Anthropogenic environmental change on the frontiers of European colonisation in  
 3086 Australia, A.D. 1788–1840. A reply to comments in Woodward (2020). *Geomorphology* 373,  
 3087 107234. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2020.107234>
- 3088 Cook, D.E., 2019. Butzer ‘Down Under’: Debates on anthropogenic erosion in early Colonial Australia.  
 3089 *Geomorphology* 331, 160–174. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2018.12.011>
- 3090 Cook, R., Jovanović, S., 2019. The Emu Strikes Back: An Inquiry into Australia’s Peculiar Military  
 3091 Action of 1932. *Romanian Journal of Historical Studies* 2, 1–11.
- 3092 Costin, A.B., 2000. *Kosciuszko alpine flora*, 2nd ed. ed. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.
- 3093 Crippen, T.L., Benbow, M.E., Pechal, J.L., 2015. *Microbial Interactions during Carrion Decomposition*,  
 3094 in: *Carrion Ecology, Evolution, and Their Applications*. CRC Press.
- 3095 CSIRO, 2012. *What Bug Is That? The guide to Australian insect families*. [WWW Document].  
 3096 Taxonomy Research & Information Network. URL <http://anic.ento.csiro.au/insectfamilies/>  
 3097 (accessed 10.17.21).
- 3098 Cunningham, C.X., Johnson, C.N., Barmuta, L.A., Hollings, T., Woehler, E.J., Jones, M.E., 2018. Top  
 3099 carnivore decline has cascading effects on scavengers and carrion persistence. *Proceedings.*  
 3100 *Biological sciences* 285. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2018.1582>
- 3101 De Jong, G.D., Chadwick, J.W., 1999. Decomposition and Arthropod Succession on Exposed Rabbit  
 3102 Carrion During Summer at High Altitudes in Colorado, USA. *J Med Entomol* 36, 833–845.  
 3103 <https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/36.6.833>
- 3104 Delignette-Muller, M.L., Dutang, C., 2015. fitdistrplus: An R Package for Fitting Distributions. *Journal*  
 3105 *of Statistical Software* 64, 1–34. <https://doi.org/10.18637/jss.v064.i04>

- 3106 DeVault, T.L., Brisbin, Jr., I.L., Rhodes, Jr., O.E., 2004. Factors influencing the acquisition of rodent  
3107 carrion by vertebrate scavengers and decomposers. *Can. J. Zool.* 82, 502–509.  
3108 <https://doi.org/10.1139/z04-022>
- 3109 DeVault, T.L., Jr, O.E.R., Shivik, J.A., 2003. Scavenging by vertebrates: behavioral, ecological, and  
3110 evolutionary perspectives on an important energy transfer pathway in terrestrial  
3111 ecosystems. *Oikos* 102, 225–234. <https://doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0706.2003.12378.x>
- 3112 DeVault, T.L., Rhodes, O.E., 2002. Identification of vertebrate scavengers of small mammal carcasses  
3113 in a forested landscape. *Acta Theriol* 47, 185–192. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF03192458>
- 3114 Devault, T.L., Rhodes, O.E., Shivik, J.A., Devault, T.L., Rhodes, O.E., Shivik, J.A., 2003. Scavenging by  
3115 Vertebrates : Behavioral , Ecological , and Evolutionary Perspectives on an Important Energy  
3116 Transfer Pathway in Terrestrial Ecosystems Published by : Wiley on behalf of Nordic Society  
3117 *Oikos* Stable URL : <http://www.jstor>. *Oikos* 102, 225–234.
- 3118 Dickman, C.R., 1996. Impact of exotic generalist predators on the native fauna of Australia. *wbio* 2,  
3119 185–195. <https://doi.org/10.2981/wlb.1996.018>
- 3120 Driscoll, D.A., Worboys, G.L., Allan, H., Banks, S.C., Beeton, N.J., Cherubin, R.C., Doherty, T.S.,  
3121 Finlayson, C.M., Green, K., Hartley, R., Hope, G., Johnson, C.N., Lintermans, M., Mackey, B.,  
3122 Paull, D.J., Pittock, J., Porfirio, L.L., Ritchie, E.G., Sato, C.F., Scheele, B.C., Slattery, D.A., Venn,  
3123 S., Watson, D., Watson, M., Williams, R.M., 2019. Impacts of feral horses in the Australian  
3124 Alps and evidence-based solutions. *Ecological Management and Restoration* 20, 63–72.  
3125 <https://doi.org/10.1111/emr.12357>
- 3126 Environment, Energy and Science, 2019. 2020 Quota Report New South Wales Commercial Kangaroo  
3127 Harvest Management Plan 2017-21. Department of Planning, Industry and Environment.
- 3128 Evans, M., Wallman, J., Barton, P., 2020. Traits reveal ecological strategies driving carrion insect  
3129 community assembly. *Ecological Entomology* 45, 966–977.  
3130 <https://doi.org/10.1111/een.12869>
- 3131 Farwig, N., Brandl, R., Siemann, S., Wiener, F., Müller, J., 2014. Decomposition rate of carrion is  
3132 dependent on composition not abundance of the assemblages of insect scavengers.  
3133 *Oecologia* 175, 1291–1300. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00442-014-2974-y>
- 3134 Fetzer, I., Johst, K., Schäwe, R., Banitz, T., Harms, H., Chatzinotas, A., 2015. The extent of functional  
3135 redundancy changes as species' roles shift in different environments. *PNAS* 112, 14888–  
3136 14893. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1505587112>
- 3137 Fillios, M., Gordon, C., Koch, F., Letnic, M., 2010. The effect of a top predator on kangaroo  
3138 abundance in arid Australia and its implications for archaeological faunal assemblages.  
3139 *Journal of Archaeological Science* 37, 986–993. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2009.11.031>
- 3140 Fonseca, C.R., Ganade, G., 2001. Species functional redundancy, random extinctions and the stability  
3141 of ecosystems. *Journal of Ecology* 89, 118–125. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2745.2001.00528.x>
- 3143 Forsyth, D., Latham, A., Davis, N., Caley, P., Letnic, M., Moloney, P., Woodford, L., Woolnough, A.,  
3144 2019. Interactions between dingoes and introduced wild ungulates: concepts, evidence and  
3145 knowledge gaps. *Australian Mammalogy* 41, 12–26. <https://doi.org/10.1071/AM17042>
- 3146 George, K.A., Archer, M.S., Toop, T., 2013. Abiotic environmental factors influencing blowfly  
3147 colonisation patterns in the field. *Forensic Science International* 229, 100–107.  
3148 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forsciint.2013.03.033>
- 3149 Gill, A.M., 1975. Fire and The Australian Flora: A Review. *Australian Forestry* 38, 4–25.  
3150 <https://doi.org/10.1080/00049158.1975.10675618>

- 3151 Gomo, G., Rød-Eriksen, L., Andreassen, H.P., Mattisson, J., Odden, M., Devineau, O., Eide, N.E., 2020.  
 3152 Scavenger community structure along an environmental gradient from boreal forest to  
 3153 alpine tundra in Scandinavia. *Ecology and Evolution* 10, 12860–12869.  
 3154 <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.6834>
- 3155 Green, K., Pickering, C.M., 2002. A Scenario for Mammal and Bird Diversity in the Snowy Mountains  
 3156 of Australia in Relation to Climate Change, in: *Mountain Biodiversity*. Routledge.
- 3157 Hall, G.P., Gill, K.P., 2005. Management of Wild Deer in Australia. *The Journal of Wildlife*  
 3158 *Management* 69, 837–844. [https://doi.org/10.2193/0022-](https://doi.org/10.2193/0022-541X(2005)069[0837:MOWDIA]2.0.CO;2)  
 3159 [541X\(2005\)069\[0837:MOWDIA\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.2193/0022-541X(2005)069[0837:MOWDIA]2.0.CO;2)
- 3160 Hill, J.E., DeVault, T.L., Beasley, J.C., Rhodes, O.E., Belant, J.L., 2018. Effects of vulture exclusion on  
 3161 carrion consumption by facultative scavengers. *Ecology and Evolution* 8, 2518–2526.  
 3162 <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.3840>
- 3163 Holm, S., 1979. A Simple Sequentially Rejective Multiple Test Procedure. *Scandinavian Journal of*  
 3164 *Statistics* 6, 65–70.
- 3165 Hope, G., Mooney, S.D., Allen, K., Baker, P., Keaney, B., Kemp, J., Martin, L., Pearson, S., Stevenson,  
 3166 J., Zheng, X., 2019. Science through time: Understanding the archive at rennix gap bog, a  
 3167 sub-alpine peatland in kosciuszko national park, New South Wales, Australia. *Proceedings of*  
 3168 *the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 141, 25–47.
- 3169 Houston, D.C., 1985. Evolutionary Ecology of Afrotropical and Neotropical Vultures in Forests.  
 3170 *Ornithological Monographs* 856–864. <https://doi.org/10.2307/40168321>
- 3171 Hrdina, F., 2014. Marsupial destruction in Queensland 1877-1930. *Australian Zoologist* 30, 272–286.  
 3172 <https://doi.org/10.7882/AZ.1997.003>
- 3173 Huijbers, C.M., Schlacher, T.A., Schoeman, D.S., Olds, A.D., Weston, M.A., Connolly, R.M., 2015.  
 3174 Limited functional redundancy in vertebrate scavenger guilds fails to compensate for the  
 3175 loss of raptors from urbanized sandy beaches. *Diversity and Distributions* 21, 55–63.  
 3176 <https://doi.org/10.1111/ddi.12282>
- 3177 Independent Scientific Committee (N.S.W.), 2003. An assessment of the values of Kosciuszko  
 3178 National Park : interim report. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Queanbeyan NSW.
- 3179 Kalinova, B., Podskalska, H., Ruzicka, J., Hoskovec, M., 2009. Irresistible bouquet of death-how are  
 3180 burying beetles (Coleoptera: Silphidae: Nicrophorus) attracted by carcasses.  
 3181 *Naturwissenschaften* 96, 889–899. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00114-009-0545-6>
- 3182 Kassambara, A., Kosinski, M., Biecek, P., 2021. survminer: Drawing Survival Curves using “ggplot2.”
- 3183 KR Norris, 1966. Daily patterns of flight activity of blowflies (Calliphoridae : Diptera) in the Canberra  
 3184 district as indicated by trap catches. *Australian journal of zoology* 14, 865–853.  
 3185 <https://doi.org/10.1071/ZO9660835>
- 3186 Latham, A.D.M., Cecilia Latham, M., Herries, D., Barron, M., Cruz, J., Anderson, D.P., 2018. Assessing  
 3187 the efficacy of aerial culling of introduced wild deer in New Zealand with analytical  
 3188 decomposition of predation risk. *Biol Invasions* 20, 251–266.  
 3189 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10530-017-1531-0>
- 3190 Lauber, C.L., Metcalf, J.L., Keepers, K., Ackermann, G., Carter, D.O., Knight, R., 2014. Vertebrate  
 3191 Decomposition Is Accelerated by Soil Microbes. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 80, 4920–4929.  
 3192 <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00957-14>
- 3193 Lawrence, S., Davies, P., 2011. *An Archaeology of Australia Since 1788, Contributions To Global*  
 3194 *Historical Archaeology*. Springer New York, New York, NY. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4419-7485-3)  
 3195 [4419-7485-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4419-7485-3)

- 3196 Lawton, J.H., Brown, V.K., 1994. Redundancy in Ecosystems, in: Schulze, E.-D., Mooney, H.A. (Eds.),  
3197 Biodiversity and Ecosystem Function, *Praktische Zahnmedizin Odonto-Stomatologie Pratique*  
3198 *Practical Dental Medicine*. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 255–270.  
3199 [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-58001-7\\_12](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-58001-7_12)
- 3200 Mace, G.M., Norris, K., Fitter, A.H., 2012. Biodiversity and ecosystem services: a multilayered  
3201 relationship. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution* 27, 19–26.  
3202 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2011.08.006>
- 3203 Mansergh, I., Newsome, A., Shorthouse, D., 2003. Fauna Values, in: *An Assessment of the Values of*  
3204 *Kosciuszko National Park*. NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service, Queanbeyan NSW.
- 3205 Markandya, A., Taylor, T., Longo, A., Murty, M.N., Murty, S., Dhavala, K., 2008. Counting the cost of  
3206 vulture decline—An appraisal of the human health and other benefits of vultures in India.  
3207 *Ecological Economics, Special Section: Biodiversity and Policy* 67, 194–204.  
3208 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2008.04.020>
- 3209 Mateo-Tomás, P., Olea, P.P., Moleón, M., Vicente, J., Botella, F., Selva, N., Viñuela, J., Sánchez-  
3210 Zapata, J.A., 2015. From regional to global patterns in vertebrate scavenger communities  
3211 subsidized by big game hunting. *Diversity and Distributions* 21, 913–924.  
3212 <https://doi.org/10.1111/ddi.12330>
- 3213 Mellanby, K., 1939. Low Temperature and Insect Activity. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of*  
3214 *London. Series B, Biological Sciences* 127, 473–487.
- 3215 Merritt, R.W., Jong, G.D.D., 2015. *Arthropod Communities in Terrestrial Environments*, in: *Carrion*  
3216 *Ecology, Evolution, and Their Applications*. CRC Press.
- 3217 Moleón, M., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A., Sebastián-González, E., Owen-Smith, N., 2015. Carcass size shapes  
3218 the structure and functioning of an African scavenging assemblage. *Oikos* 124, 1391–1403.  
3219 <https://doi.org/10.1111/oik.02222>
- 3220 Moleón, M., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A., Selva, N., Donazar, J.A., Owen-Smith, N., 2014. Inter-specific  
3221 interactions linking predation and scavenging in terrestrial vertebrate assemblages.  
3222 *Biological Reviews* 89, 1042–1054. <https://doi.org/10.1111/brv.12097>
- 3223 Moleón, M., Selva, N., Quaggiotto, M.M., Bailey, D.M., Cortés-Avizanda, A., DeVault, T.L., 2019.  
3224 *Carrion Availability in Space and Time*, in: Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomás, P., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A.  
3225 (Eds.), *Carrion Ecology and Management, Wildlife Research Monographs*. Springer  
3226 International Publishing, Cham, pp. 23–44. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7\\_2](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7_2)
- 3227 Moriarty, A., 2004. The liberation, distribution, abundance and management of wild deer in  
3228 Australia. *Wildl. Res.* 31, 291. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WR02100>
- 3229 Mules, T., 2005. Economic Impacts of National Park Tourism on Gateway Communities: The Case of  
3230 Kosciuszko National Park. *Tourism Economics* 11, 247–259.  
3231 <https://doi.org/10.5367/0000000054183513>
- 3232 Müller, D., Seton, M., Zahirovic, S., Williams, S., Matthews, K., Wright, N., Shephard, G., Maloney, K.,  
3233 Barnett-Moore, N., Hosseinpour, M., Bower, D., Cannon, J., 2016. Ocean Basin Evolution and  
3234 Global-Scale Plate Reorganization Events Since Pangea Breakup. *Annual Review of Earth and*  
3235 *Planetary Sciences* 44, 107–138. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-earth-060115-012211>
- 3236 Muñoz-Lozano, C., Martín-Vega, D., Martínez-Carrasco, C., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A., Morales-Reyes, Z.,  
3237 González, M., Moleón, M., 2019. Avoidance of carnivore carcasses by vertebrate  
3238 scavengers enables colonization by a diverse community of carrion insects. *PLOS ONE* 14,  
3239 e0221890. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0221890>

- 3240 Munoz-Lozano, C., Martin-Vega, D., Martinez-Carrasco, C., Sanchez-Zapata, J.A., Morales-Reyes, Z.,  
3241 Gonzalez, M., Moleon, M., 2019. Avoidance of carnivore carcasses by vertebrate  
3242 scavengers enables colonization by a diverse community of carrion insects. *PLoS One* 14,  
3243 e0221890. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0221890>
- 3244 Murray-Darling Basin Authority, 2015. Murrumbidgee [WWW Document]. Murray–Darling Basin  
3245 Authority. URL <https://www.mdba.gov.au/water-management/catchments/murrumbidgee>  
3246 (accessed 8.15.21).
- 3247 Naeem, S., 1998. Species Redundancy and Ecosystem Reliability. *Conservation Biology* 12, 39–45.
- 3248 Neven, L.G., 2000. Physiological responses of insects to heat. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*  
3249 21, 103–111. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0925-5214\(00\)00169-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0925-5214(00)00169-1)
- 3250 New South Wales, Department of Environment and Conservation, Parks and Wildlife Division, New  
3251 South Wales, Department of Environment and Conservation, 2006. Kosciuszko National Park  
3252 plan of management: 2006. Dept. of Environment and Conservation NSW, Sydney South,  
3253 N.S.W.
- 3254 New South Wales National Parks and Wildlife Service, New South Wales, Department of Planning, I.  
3255 and E., 2021. Kosciuszko National Park wild horse heritage management plan.
- 3256 New South Wales National Parks and Wildlife Service, New South Wales, Office of Environment and  
3257 Heritage, 2016. Draft wild horse management plan: Kosciuszko National Park.
- 3258 New South Wales, Office of Environment and Heritage, New South Wales National Parks and Wildlife  
3259 Service, 2012. Peat-forming bogs and fens of the Snowy Mountains of NSW: technical report.  
3260 Office of Environment and Heritage, Sydney South.
- 3261 Newsome, A., 1990. The control of vertebrate pests by vertebrate predators. *Trends in Ecology &*  
3262 *Evolution* 5, 187–191. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0169-5347\(90\)90208-U](https://doi.org/10.1016/0169-5347(90)90208-U)
- 3263 Newsome, T.M., Barton, B., Buck, J.C., DeBruyn, J., Spencer, E., Ripple, W.J., Barton, P.S., 2021.  
3264 Monitoring the dead as an ecosystem indicator. *Ecology and Evolution* 11, 5844–5856.  
3265 <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.7542>
- 3266 Newsome, T.M., Dellinger, J.A., Pavey, C.R., Ripple, W.J., Shores, C.R., Wirsing, A.J., Dickman, C.R.,  
3267 2015. The ecological effects of providing resource subsidies to predators. *Global Ecology and*  
3268 *Biogeography* 24, 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1111/geb.12236>
- 3269 O’Brien, R.C., Forbes, S.L., Meyer, J., Dadour, I.R., 2007. A preliminary investigation into the  
3270 scavenging activity on pig carcasses in Western Australia. *Forensic Science, Medicine, and*  
3271 *Pathology* 3, 194–199. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12024-007-0016-3>
- 3272 O’Bryan, C.J., Braczkowski, A.R., Beyer, H.L., Carter, N.H., Watson, J.E.M., McDonald-Madden, E.,  
3273 2018. The contribution of predators and scavengers to human well-being. *Nat Ecol Evol* 2,  
3274 229–236. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41559-017-0421-2>
- 3275 Ogada, D.L., Torchin, M.E., Kinnaird, M.F., Ezenwa, V.O., 2012. Effects of Vulture Declines on  
3276 Facultative Scavengers and Potential Implications for Mammalian Disease Transmission:  
3277 *Vulture Declines, Facultative Scavengers, and Disease Transmission*. *Conservation Biology* 26,  
3278 453–460. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2012.01827.x>
- 3279 Oksanen, J., Simpson, G.L., Blanchet, F.G., Kindt, R., Legendre, P., Minchin, P.R., O’Hara, R.B.,  
3280 Solymos, P., Stevens, M.H.H., Szoecs, E., Wagner, H., Barbour, M., Bedward, M., Bolker, B.,  
3281 Borcard, D., Carvalho, G., Chirico, M., Caceres, M.D., Durand, S., Evangelista, H.B.A., FitzJohn,  
3282 R., Friendly, M., Furneaux, B., Hannigan, G., Hill, M.O., Lahti, L., McGlenn, D., Ouellette, M.-  
3283 H., Cunha, E.R., Smith, T., Stier, A., Braak, C.J.F.T., Weedon, J., 2022. vegan: Community  
3284 Ecology Package.

- 3285 Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomas, P., 2009. The role of traditional farming practices in ecosystem  
3286 conservation: The case of transhumance and vultures. *BIOLOGICAL CONSERVATION* 142,  
3287 1844–1853. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2009.03.024>
- 3288 Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomás, P., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A. (Eds.), 2019a. *Carrion Ecology and Management,*  
3289 *Wildlife Research Monographs.* Springer International Publishing, Cham.  
3290 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7>
- 3291 Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomás, P., Sánchez-Zapata, José A., 2019b. Introduction to the Topic of Carrion  
3292 Ecology and Management, in: Olea, P.P., Mateo-Tomás, P., Sánchez-Zapata, José Antonio  
3293 (Eds.), *Carrion Ecology and Management, Wildlife Research Monographs.* Springer  
3294 International Publishing, Cham, pp. 1–20. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7\\_1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7_1)
- 3295 Olson, Z.H., Beasley, J.C., DeVault, T.L., Rhodes, O.E., 2012. Scavenger community response to the  
3296 removal of a dominant scavenger. *Oikos* 121, 77–84. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0706.2011.19771.x>
- 3298 Orians, G.H., Milewski, A.V., 2007. Ecology of Australia: the effects of nutrient-poor soils and intense  
3299 fires. *Biological Reviews* 82, 393–423. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-185X.2007.00017.x>
- 3300 Parmenter, R.R., MacMahon, J.A., 2009. Carrion Decomposition and Nutrient Cycling in a Semiarid  
3301 Shrub—Steppe Ecosystem. *Ecological Monographs* 79, 637–661.
- 3302 Payne, J.A., 1965. A Summer Carrion Study of the Baby Pig *Sus Scrofa* Linnaeus. *Ecology* 46, 592–602.  
3303 <https://doi.org/10.2307/1934999>
- 3304 Pechal, J.L., Benbow, M.E., Crippen, T.L., Tarone, A.M., Tomberlin, J.K., 2014. Delayed insect access  
3305 alters carrion decomposition and necrophagous insect community assembly. *ECOSPHERE* 5.  
3306 <https://doi.org/10.1890/ES14-00022.1>
- 3307 Peers, M.J.L., Konkolics, S.M., Lamb, C.T., Majchrzak, Y.N., Menzies, A.K., Studd, E.K., Boonstra, R.,  
3308 Kenney, A.J., Krebs, C.J., Martinig, A.R., McCulloch, B., Silva, J., Garland, L., Boutin, S., 2020.  
3309 Prey availability and ambient temperature influence carrion persistence in the boreal forest.  
3310 *Journal of Animal Ecology* n/a. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2656.13275>
- 3311 Pereira, L.M., Owen-Smith, N., Moleón, M., 2014. Facultative predation and scavenging by  
3312 mammalian carnivores: Seasonal, regional and intra-guild comparisons. *Mammal Review* 44,  
3313 44–55. <https://doi.org/10.1111/mam.12005>
- 3314 Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Amendment Act, 1997.
- 3315 Putman, R.J., 1978. Flow of Energy and Organic Matter from a Carcass during Decomposition:  
3316 Decomposition of Small Mammal Carrion in Temperate Systems. *Oikos* 31, 58–68.  
3317 <https://doi.org/10.2307/3543384>
- 3318 R Core Team, 2020. *R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing.* R Foundation for  
3319 Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria.
- 3320 Ray, R.-R., H. Seibold, M. Heurich, 2014. Invertebrates outcompete vertebrate facultative scavengers  
3321 in simulated lynx kills in the Bavarian Forest National Park, Germany. *Animal biodiversity and*  
3322 *conservation* 37.
- 3323 Read, J.L., Wilson, D., 2004. Scavengers and detritivores of kangaroo harvest offcuts in arid Australia.  
3324 *Wildl. Res.* 31, 51. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WR02051>
- 3325 Recinos-Aguilar, Y.M., García-García, M.D., Malo, E.A., Cruz-López, L., Rojas, J.C., 2019. The  
3326 Colonization of Necrophagous Larvae Accelerates the Decomposition of Chicken Carcass and  
3327 the Emission of Volatile Attractants for Blowflies (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Journal of Medical*  
3328 *Entomology* 56, 1590–1597.  
3329 <http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.library.sydney.edu.au/10.1093/jme/tjz104>

- 3330 Ripple, W.J., Estes, J.A., Beschta, R.L., Wilmers, C.C., Ritchie, E.G., Hebblewhite, M., Berger, J.,  
3331 Elmhagen, B., Letnic, M., Nelson, M.P., Schmitz, O.J., Smith, D.W., Wallach, A.D., Wirsing,  
3332 A.J., 2014. Status and Ecological Effects of the World's Largest Carnivores. *Science* 343,  
3333 1241484–1241484. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1241484>
- 3334 Rohr, R.P., Saavedra, S., Bascompte, J., 2014. On the structural stability of mutualistic systems.  
3335 *Science* 345, 1253497–1253497. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1253497>
- 3336 Rosenfeld, J.S., 2002. Functional redundancy in ecology and conservation. *Oikos* 98, 156–162.  
3337 <https://doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0706.2002.980116.x>
- 3338 Sage, M.J.L., Towey, B.D., Brunner, J.L., 2019. Do scavengers prevent or promote disease  
3339 transmission? The effect of invertebrate scavenging on Ranavirus transmission. *Functional*  
3340 *Ecology* 33, 1342–1350. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2435.13335>
- 3341 Scherrer, P., Pickering, C.M., 2005. Recovery of Alpine Vegetation from Grazing and Drought: Data  
3342 from Long-term Photoquadrats in Kosciuszko National Park, Australia. *Arctic, Antarctic, and*  
3343 *Alpine Research* 37, 574–584. [https://doi.org/10.1657/1523-](https://doi.org/10.1657/1523-0430(2005)037[0574:ROAVFG]2.0.CO;2)  
3344 [0430\(2005\)037\[0574:ROAVFG\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1657/1523-0430(2005)037[0574:ROAVFG]2.0.CO;2)
- 3345 Sebastián-González, E., Barbosa, J.M., Pérez-García, J.M., Morales-Reyes, Z., Botella, F., Olea, P.P.,  
3346 Mateo-Tomás, P., Moleón, M., Hiraldo, F., Arrondo, E., Donázar, J.A., Cortés-Avizanda, A.,  
3347 Selva, N., Lambertucci, S.A., Bhattacharjee, A., Brewer, A., Anadón, J.D., Abernethy, E.,  
3348 Rhodes, O.E., Turner, K., Beasley, J.C., DeVault, T.L., Ordiz, A., Wikenros, C., Zimmermann, B.,  
3349 Wabakken, P., Wilmers, C.C., Smith, J.A., Kendall, C.J., Ogada, D., Buechley, E.R., Frehner, E.,  
3350 Allen, M.L., Wittmer, H.U., Butler, J.R.A., du Toit, J.T., Read, J., Wilson, D., Jerina, K., Krofel,  
3351 M., Kostecke, R., Inger, R., Samson, A., Naves-Alegre, L., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A., 2019.  
3352 Scavenging in the Anthropocene: Human impact drives vertebrate scavenger species  
3353 richness at a global scale. *Global Change Biology* 3005–3017.  
3354 <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.14708>
- 3355 Sebastián-González, E., Moleon, M., Gibert, J., Botella, F., Mateo-Tomas, P., Olea, P., Guimaraes, P.,  
3356 Sanchez-Zapata, J., 2016. Nested species-rich networks of scavenging vertebrates support  
3357 high levels of interspecific competition. *Ecology* 97, 95–105. [https://doi.org/10.1890/15-](https://doi.org/10.1890/15-0212.1)  
3358 [0212.1](https://doi.org/10.1890/15-0212.1)
- 3359 Selva, N., Jędrzejewska, B., Jędrzejewski, W., Wajrak, A., 2005. Factors affecting carcass use by a  
3360 guild of scavengers in European temperate woodland. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 83,  
3361 1590–1601. <https://doi.org/10.1139/z05-158>
- 3362 Smith, J.B., Laatsch, L.J., Beasley, J.C., 2017. Spatial complexity of carcass location influences  
3363 vertebrate scavenger efficiency and species composition. *Sci Rep* 7, 10250.  
3364 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-10046-1>
- 3365 Snowy Hydro Limited, n.d. The Snowy Scheme [WWW Document]. Snowy Hydro. URL  
3366 <https://www.snowyhydro.com.au/generation/the-snowy-scheme/> (accessed 8.15.21).
- 3367 Snowy Monaro Regional Council, 2018. Snowy Monaro Regional Economic Development Strategy  
3368 2022 - Supporting Analysis.
- 3369 Snowy Valleys Council, 2018. 2018 – 2022 Snowy Valleys Regional Economic Development Strategy  
3370 22.
- 3371 Spencer, E., Newsome, T., 2021. Dingoes dining with death. *Australian Zoologist* 41, 433–451.  
3372 <https://doi.org/10.7882/AZ.2021.008>
- 3373 Spencer, E.E., Barton, P.S., Ripple, W.J., Newsome, T.M., 2020. Invasive European wasps alter  
3374 scavenging dynamics around carrion. *Food Webs* 24, e00144.  
3375 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fooweb.2020.e00144>

- 3376 Spencer, E.E., Dickman, C.R., Greenville, A., Crowther, M.S., Kutt, A., Newsome, T.M., 2021.  
 3377 Carcasses attract invasive species and increase artificial nest predation in a desert  
 3378 environment. *Global Ecology and Conservation* 27, e01588.  
 3379 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2021.e01588>
- 3380 Steffen, W.L., Natural Resource Management Ministerial Council (Australia), Biodiversity and Climate  
 3381 Change Expert Advisory Group (Australia), 2009. Australia's biodiversity and climate change:  
 3382 a strategic assessment of the vulnerability of Australia's biodiversity to climate change. Dept.  
 3383 of Climate Change, Canberra.
- 3384 Strom, M., 2016. Kosciuszko explained: mystery of the Snowy Mountains solved [WWW Document].  
 3385 The Sydney Morning Herald. URL [https://www.smh.com.au/environment/kosciuszko-](https://www.smh.com.au/environment/kosciuszko-explained-mystery-of-the-snowy-mountains-solved-20160315-gnj2zg.html)  
 3386 [explained-mystery-of-the-snowy-mountains-solved-20160315-gnj2zg.html](https://www.smh.com.au/environment/kosciuszko-explained-mystery-of-the-snowy-mountains-solved-20160315-gnj2zg.html) (accessed  
 3387 9.14.21).
- 3388 Sugiura, S., Tanaka, R., Taki, H., Kanzaki, N., 2013. Differential responses of scavenging arthropods  
 3389 and vertebrates to forest loss maintain ecosystem function in a heterogeneous landscape.  
 3390 *Biological Conservation* 159, 206–213. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2012.11.003>
- 3391 Therneau, T.M., Grambsch, P.M., 2000. Modeling survival data : extending the Cox model, *Statistics*  
 3392 for biology and health. Springer, New York.
- 3393 Tourism Research Australia, 2020. Regional Tourism Satellite Account 2019–20 | Tourism Research  
 3394 Australia [WWW Document]. Tourism Research Australia. URL [https://www.tra.gov.au/data-](https://www.tra.gov.au/data-and-research/reports/regional-tourism-satellite-account-2019-20/regional-tourism-satellite-account-2019-20)  
 3395 [and-research/reports/regional-tourism-satellite-account-2019-20/regional-tourism-satellite-](https://www.tra.gov.au/data-and-research/reports/regional-tourism-satellite-account-2019-20/regional-tourism-satellite-account-2019-20)  
 3396 [account-2019-20](https://www.tra.gov.au/data-and-research/reports/regional-tourism-satellite-account-2019-20/regional-tourism-satellite-account-2019-20) (accessed 8.15.21).
- 3397 Turner, K., Abernethy, E., Conner, L., Olin, E., Beasley, J., 2017. Abiotic and biotic factors modulate  
 3398 carrion fate and vertebrate scavenging communities. *Ecology* 98, 2413–2424.  
 3399 <https://doi.org/10.1002/ecy.1930>
- 3400 Turner, K.L., Conner, L.M., Beasley, J.C., 2020. Effect of mammalian mesopredator exclusion on  
 3401 vertebrate scavenging communities. *Sci Rep* 10, 2644. [https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-59560-9)  
 3402 [59560-9](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-59560-9)
- 3403 United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 2015. Kosciuszko | United Nations  
 3404 Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization [WWW Document]. *Ecological Sciences for*  
 3405 *Sustainable Development*. URL [http://www.unesco.org/new/en/natural-](http://www.unesco.org/new/en/natural-sciences/environment/ecological-sciences/biosphere-reserves/asia-and-the-pacific/australia/kosciuszko/)  
 3406 [sciences/environment/ecological-sciences/biosphere-reserves/asia-and-the-](http://www.unesco.org/new/en/natural-sciences/environment/ecological-sciences/biosphere-reserves/asia-and-the-pacific/australia/kosciuszko/)  
 3407 [pacific/australia/kosciuszko/](http://www.unesco.org/new/en/natural-sciences/environment/ecological-sciences/biosphere-reserves/asia-and-the-pacific/australia/kosciuszko/) (accessed 5.27.21).
- 3408 van der Plas, F., 2019. Biodiversity and ecosystem functioning in naturally assembled communities.  
 3409 *Biological Reviews* 94, 1220–1245. <https://doi.org/10.1111/brv.12499>
- 3410 van Eeden, L.M., Smith, B.P., Crowther, M.S., Dickman, C.R., Newsome, T.M., 2019. 'The dingo  
 3411 menace': an historic survey on graziers' management of an Australian carnivore. *Pac.*  
 3412 *Conserv. Biol.* 25, 245. <https://doi.org/10.1071/PC18031>
- 3413 Vass, A., Barshick, S., Sega, G., Caton, J., Skeen, J., Love, J., Synsteliën, J., 2002. Decomposition  
 3414 Chemistry of Human Remains: A New Methodology for Determining the Postmortem  
 3415 Interval. *J. Forensic Sci.* 47. <https://doi.org/10.1520/JFS15294J>
- 3416 Vicente, J., VerCauteren, K., 2019. The Role of Scavenging in Disease Dynamics, in: Olea, P.P., Mateo-  
 3417 Tomás, P., Sánchez-Zapata, J.A. (Eds.), *Carrion Ecology and Management*, Wildlife Research  
 3418 Monographs. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 161–182.  
 3419 [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7\\_7](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16501-7_7)

3420 Ward-Jones, J., Pulsford, I., Thackway, R., Bishwokarma, D., Freudenberger, D., 2019. Impacts of feral  
3421 horses and deer on an endangered woodland of Kosciuszko National Park. *Ecological*  
3422 *Management & Restoration* 20, 37–46. <https://doi.org/10.1111/emr.12353>

3423 Wilmers, C.C., Crabtree, R.L., Smith, D.W., Murphy, K.M., Getz, W.M., 2003. Trophic facilitation by  
3424 introduced top predators: grey wolf subsidies to scavengers in Yellowstone National Park.  
3425 *Journal of Animal Ecology* 72, 909–916. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2656.2003.00766.x>

3426 Wilmers, C.C., Getz, W.M., 2004. Simulating the effects of wolf-elk population dynamics on resource  
3427 flow to scavengers. *Ecological Modelling* 177, 193–208.  
3428 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2004.02.007>

3429 Wilmers, C.C., Post, E., 2006. Predicting the influence of wolf-provided carrion on scavenger  
3430 community dynamics under climate change scenarios. *Global Change Biology* 12, 403–409.  
3431 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2005.01094.x>

3432 Wilson, E.E., Wolkovich, E.M., 2011. Scavenging: How carnivores and carrion structure communities.  
3433 *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 26, 129–135. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2010.12.011>

3434 Wimbush, D.J., Costin, A.B., 1983. Trends in drainage characteristics in the subalpine zone at  
3435 Kosciusko.

3436 Woinarski, J.C.Z., Braby, M.F., Burbidge, A.A., Coates, D., Garnett, S.T., Fensham, R.J., Legge, S.M.,  
3437 McKenzie, N.L., Silcock, J.L., Murphy, B.P., 2019. Reading the black book: The number,  
3438 timing, distribution and causes of listed extinctions in Australia. *Biological Conservation* 239,  
3439 108261. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2019.108261>

3440 Wyborn, C., 2009. Managing change or changing management: climate change and human use in  
3441 Kosciuszko National Park. *Australasian Journal of Environmental Management* 16, 208–217.  
3442 <https://doi.org/10.1080/14486563.2009.9725236>

3443

3444

3445

3446

3447



THE UNIVERSITY OF  
**SYDNEY**

